# Programul de studii: Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans Applications

Domeniul de studii: Fizică/Physics

Ciclul de studii: Master

# Discipline obligatorii:

DI.101 Statistical Quantum Physics

DI.102 Interactions of the ionizing particles with matter

DI.103 Groups theory and applications in Physics

DI.104 Ethics and academic integrity

DI.105 Research activity practice

DI.108 Radiation sources, dosimetry, and radiological protection

DI.109 Medical and Nuclear Electronics

DI.201 Relativistic nuclear Physics. Anomal states and phase transitions in nuclear matter

DI.202 Elementary particles phenomenology. Elements of Cosmology and astroparticle Physics.

DI.206 Research activity practice

DI.207 Research activity and Dissertation thesis preparation

## Discipline opționale:

DO.106.1 Radionuclides, environmental radioactivity, and nuclear waste management

DO.106.2 Applications of Nuclear Physics in life sciences and medicine

DO.110.1 Models for nuclear structure, nuclear and photonuclear reactions

DO.110.2 Experimental physics of heavy-ions at low energies

DO.111.1 Detection methods in Physics of atom, nucleus, elementary particles, and Astrophysics

DO.111.2 Large experiments in Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics and Astrophysics

DO.203.1 Nuclear fission and fusion. Nuclear reactors and nuclear energetics

DO.203.2 Radioactive beams, nuclear bosonic condensation, and new types of nuclei

DO.204.1 Nuclear magnetic resonance. Physical principles and applications

DO.204.2 Atomic and molecular clusters

DO.208.1 Spectroscopic methods and techniques for investigation of the nuclear and subnuclear systems

DO.208.2 Properties of atomic and molecular systems. Experimental models and techniques

DO.209.1 Lasers, plasma, and acceleration methods. Experimental applications at ELI-NP

DO.209.2 Plasma physics in the study of nuclear, astrophysical, and cosmological processes

# Discipline facultative:

DFC.107 Volunteering

DFC.112 Simulation codes in Nuclear Physics

DFC.113 Nuclear archaeology

DFC.114 Volunteering

DFC.205 Volunteering

DFC.210 Complements of nuclear and photonuclear reactions

DFC.211 Current experimental problems in Atomic and Nuclear Physics

DFC.212 Nuclear security

DFC.213 Volunteering

Academic year 2025/2026 DI.101 Statistical Quantum Physics

1. Study program

|                      | -  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Theoretical Physics, Mathematics, Optics, Plasma and Lasers      |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Statistical Quantum Physics                                |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Prof. Dr. Virgil Baran                                     |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Lect. Dr. Virgil V. Baran                                  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DA |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week 2 3.2. Lectures 1 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects 3.4. Total hours per semester 28 3.5. Lectures 14 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects Distribution of estimated time for study Learning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography | 1/0/0  |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Distribution of estimated time for study  | 14/0/0 |  |
| ·   |        |  |
| Learning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography  |        |  |
|   | 30     |  |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research  |        |  |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework  |        |  |
| Tutorat   |        |  |
| Other activities  |        |  |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study  |        |  |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester   |        |  |
| 3.9. ECTS   |        |  |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| _                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|------------------|---|
| 4.1. curriculum  | Quantum mechanics, Classical Statistical Mechanics, Equations of Mathematical       |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge about: mechanics, thermodynamics, algebra, solving differential equations |

**5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Video projector |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |                 |

## 6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge      |  |
|----------------|--|
| Skills         |  |
| Responsibility |  |
| and autonomy   |  |

| 7. Contents  |                         |              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]                                       | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
| Quantum states. Microstates and macrostates of a             | Systematic exposition - | 1 Hour       |
| quantum system. Statistical (density) operator:              | lecture. Examples       |              |
| definition and properties. Time evolution.                   |                         |              |
| Quantum entropy. Boltzmann-von Neumann                       | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
| formula. Physical interpretation. Principle of               | lecture. Examples       |              |
| maximum entropy. Equilibrium distributions.                  |                         |              |
| Statistical operator in equilibrium. BoltzmannGibbs formula. |                         |              |

| Partition functions: definition and properties. Entropy in thermodynamic equilibrium, natural variables. Equilibrium statistical ensembles. Ensemble averages. Canonical, grand-canonical | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples | 2 Hours |
|---|---|---------|
| and microcanonical ensembles  |   |         |
| The indistinguishability of quantum particles.  | Systematic exposition -                   | 4 Hours |
| Occupations number representation. Pauli principle.   | lecture. Examples                         |         |
| Applications.   |   |         |
| Grand-canonical partition functions for systems of  | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours |
| independent fermions. Fermi-Dirac statistics.   | lecture. Examples                         |         |
| Applications.   |   |         |
| Grand-canonical partition functions for systems of  | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours |
| independent bosons. Bose-Einstein statistics.   | lecture. Examples                         |         |
| Applications.   |   |         |

- 1. R. Balian, From Microphysics to Macrophysics Vol. 1, 2, Springer 2006
- 2. L.D. Landau, E.E. Lifsit, Fizică Statistică, Editura Tehnică
- 3. K. Huang, Statistical Mechanics, John Wiley and sons, 1987
- 4. Radu Paul Lungu, Elemente de mecanica statistica cuantica, Editura UB, 2017.

| 7.2 Tutorials   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| The statistical thermodynamics of the ideal           | Problem solving     | 4 Hours      |
| fermionic gas. White dwarf stars. Neutron stars.      |                     |              |
| The statistical thermodynamics of the ideal bosonic   | Problem solving     | 4 Hours      |
| gas.  |                     |              |
| Statistical mechanics of lattice vibrations. Phonons. | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |
| Debye model.  |                     |              |
| Heisenberg model and applications.                    | Problem solving     | 4 Hours      |

### **References:**

- 1. R. Balian, From Microphysics to Macrophysics Vol. 1, 2, Springer 2006
- 2. D. Dalvit, J. Frastai, I. Lawrie, Problems on statistical mechanics, IOP 1999.
- 3. Radu Paul Lungu, Elemente de mecanica statistica cuantica, Editura UB, 2017

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

This course unit develops some theoretical competences, which are fundamental for a Master student in the field of modern physics, corresponding to national and international standards. The contents is in line with the requirement of the main employers of research institutes and universities.

### 9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods                | Weight în final mark |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Lecture                                   | Clarity and coherence of exposition - Correct use of the methods/ physical models - The ability to give specific examples | Written test and oral examination | 60%                  |
| Tutorial                                  | Ability to use specific problem solving methods   | Homeworks                         | 40%                  |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | At least 50 of exam score and of homeworks.   |                                   |                      |

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Prof. Dr. Virgil Baran

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Lect. Dr. Virgil V. Baran

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department

name and signature

Lect. dr. Rozana ZUS

Academic year 2025/2026

DI.102 Interactions of the ionizing particles with matter

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Interactions of the ionizing particles with matter    |
|---|---|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea                            |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea                            |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation exam 2.7. Classification DA |

### 3. Total estimated time

| 3. Ibiai estillateu tille  |             |                   |              |                                    |        |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56          | 3.5. Lectures     | 28           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bib | liography                          | 44     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   | 18           |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   | 28           |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   | 0            |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   | 4            |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   | 94           |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 150          |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   | 6            |                                    |        |

### 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum Mathematical analysis, Algebra, Geometry, Equations of mathematical physics, Electric |   |
|---|---|
|   | Atomic physics, Nuclear physics, Optics, Quantum physics, Statistical physics |
| 4.2. competences  | Programming languages, Physical data processing and numerical methods         |

# **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom (preferably, but not required, multimedia facilities)                       |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Experimental setups from Nuclear Physics Laboratory, Dosimetry Laboratory, Computer   |
|                               | Network (or individual laptops) Films obtained in the 81 cm bubble chamber / CERN     |
|                               | exposed to a beam of pi- of 2.2 GeV / c at the accelerator of 28GeV Films obtained at |
|                               | the 2 m bubble chamber / CERN filled with hydrogen Films obtained at high pressure    |
|                               | chamber - JINR-Dubna, filled with 3He exposed to beams of pi+ / _ at kinetic energies |
|                               | of 100, 120, 145 and 180 MeV  |

## Knowledge The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques. R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical fields. R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics. R4. The student/graduate knows the fundamental concepts of dosimetry as well as the principles and rules of radiological protection. The student/graduate has advanced knowledge of the behavior of radionuclides in the environment, as well as of the natural and anthropogenic processes that influence environmental radioactivity. Skills R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene). R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research). The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework. R4. The student/graduate applies and evaluates safety and radiological protection regulations, applicable in educational and research laboratories. R5. The student/graduate uses sampling, analysis, and data interpretation methods for radioactive contamination, including spectrometry and dosimetry techniques applied in environmental contexts. R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, Responsibility acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making. and autonomy The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives. R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest. R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health.

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching tech             | niques             |   | Observations |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| Sources of radiation and radioactivity: a) Primary cosmic rays: component of charged particles, neutrinos, gamma, characteristic | Systematic lecture. Examp | exposition<br>bles | - | 4 Hours      |
| X-rays, their possible origins, role models; b) Cosmic-secondary rays; interactions with the atmosphere; c)                      |                           |                    |   |              |
| Terrestrial radiation (natural and artificial); d) Sources of geoterrestrial nature  |                           |                    |   |              |

| a) Electronic energy losses of heavy charged particles - heavy particles and ions: effective sections, stopping power depending on the energy domain, knock-on electrons (electrons delta); Bethe-Bloch equation, energy losses in thin layers of material; fluctuations in energy losses, the case of mixtures and compounds, ionization efficiency, multiple scattering at small angles, the Cerenkov effect and the transition radiation b) Interactions of photons and electrons in the matter: radiation length, energy losses for electrons, critical energy; photon energy losses (Raylegh, Thomson, Compton scattering, photoelectric effect), bremsstrahlung and pair production at high energies, electromagnetic cascade production at high energies c) Energy losses of muons d) Energy losses of neutrinos | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples  | 14 Hours |
|---|--|----------|
| II. Interactions with nuclei  a) Interactions of heavy charged particles - Lindhard model b) Neutron interactions c) Photonuclear and electronuclear interactions at high energies  | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Critical analysis. Examples | 6 Hours  |
| III. Specific detection principles according to the type of particles and the energy field considered   | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Critical analysis. Examples | 4 Hours  |

- 1) M. Nastasi, J. Mayer, J. Hirvonen, Ion-solid interactions: fundamentals and applications, Cambridge University Press 20041.
- 2) G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 3) W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 4) Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2005
- 5) Particle Data Group, http://pdg.lbl.gov (27. Passage particles through Matter))
- 6) I. Lazanu, Oana Ristea, INTERACTIILE PARTICULELOR CU MATERIA Caiet de laborator si aplicatii numerice versiune electronica

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques       | Observations |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| Measurement of cosmic rays using scintillator detectors and        | Guided practical activity | 2 Hours      |
| calculation of the spectrum  |                           |              |
| Experimental study of the interactions of alpha particles,         | Guided practical activity | 10 Hours     |
| electrons, neutrons, and gamma rays in various types of detectors  |                           |              |
| Calculation of energy losses for high-energy particles (electrons, | Guided practical activity | 4 Hours      |
| positrons, and delta electrons) using data obtained from           |                           |              |
| the bubble chamber and streamer chamber - experimental             |                           |              |
| determination of the Bethe-Bloch equation                          |                           |              |
| Monte Carlo simulations of ion interactions in various media       | Guided practical activity | 4 Hours      |
| (electronic, nuclear, and phonon contributions) using specific     |                           |              |
| codes (e.g., SRIM, FLUKA)  |                           |              |
| Numerical applications   | Problem solving           | 8 Hours      |

### **References:**

I. Lazanu, Oana Ristea, INTERACTIILE PARTICULELOR CU MATERIA - Caiet de laborator si aplicatii numerice - versiune electronica

# professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods     | Weight în final mark |
|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories</li> <li>ability to indicate/analyse specific examples</li> </ul>   | Writen examination     | 70%                  |
| Tutorial                                  | <ul><li>ability to use specific problem solving methods</li><li>ability to analyse the results</li></ul>   | Homeworks/writen tests | 10%                  |
| Practical                                 | <ul> <li>ability to use specific experimental methods/apparatus</li> <li>ability to perform/design specific experiments</li> <li>ability to present and discuss the results</li> </ul>   |                        | 20%                  |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomena, the ability to work with them and obtain accurate numerical results on topics imposed.  Carrying out all the activities during the semester  Obtaining note 5 by summing the points obtained at the activities during the course and examination according to the weights specified |                        |                      |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DI.103 Groups theory and applications in Physics

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Groups theory and applications in Physics             |
|---|---|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf.dr. Vasile Bercu, Conf.dr. Oana Ristea           |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf.dr. Vasile Bercu, Conf.dr. Oana Ristea           |
| 2.4 Year of study   1   2.5. Semester   | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation exam 2.7. Classification DA |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 2            | 3.2. Lectures      | 1             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 1/0/0  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                  | 28           | 3.5. Lectures      | 14            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 14/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                 | for study    |                    |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                  | ourse notes. | , manuals, lectur  | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 61     |
| Research in library, study of el                               | ectronic res | ources, field rese | earch         |                                    | 31     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework |              |                    | 30            |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                    | 0             |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |              |                    | 0             |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                           |              |                    | 122           |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                  |              |                    | 150           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              | 6                  |               |                                    |        |

# 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Linear algebra, Quantum mechanics   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge about: mechanics, atomic physics, solid state physics, nuclear and particle physics |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Video projector |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |                 |

| Knowledge                   | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology.  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field. |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  |

#### 7. Contents

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques                       | Observations |
|--|---|--------------|
| Applications in atomic and molecular physics:  | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours      |
| Elements, operations, and point groups of symmetry   | lecture. Examples                         |              |
| Point group theory of symmetry and the properties of atomic and  | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours      |
| molecular systems  | lecture. Examples                         |              |
| Symmetry and the interactions of atomic orbitals   | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours      |
| Valence bond theory and hybridization of atomic orbitals   | lecture. Examples                         |              |
| Applications in Nuclear Physics:<br>Isospin in Nuclear Physics, an example of the SU(2) group.<br>Iospin multiplets. Isospin in nucleon-nucleon and pion-nucleon interactions. Relative decay rates and cross-sections | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples | 3 Hours      |
| Quark model and SU(3) symmetry. Isospin and strangeness of hadrons. SU(3) raising and lowering operators. Combining SU(3) states: 2 quarks, adding the 3rd quark, quark-antiquark states                               | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples | 5 Hours      |

### **References:**

- 1. F. Halzen, A. Martin, Quarks and Leptons: An Introductory Course in Modern Particle Physics. Wiley, 1991.
- 2. I. Lazanu, Spectroscopia hadronilor, Ed. Univ. din Bucuresti, 1998
- 3. S. Wong, Introductory Nuclear Physics, Wiley, 1998
- 4. Peter W. Atkins, Ronald S. Friedman, Molecular Quantum Mechanics, Oxford University Press, 2010
- 5. Robert R. Carter, Molecular symmetry and group theory, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1998

| 7.2 Tutorials   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Symmetry in atomic and molecular systems: the role of point | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |
| group theory and orbital interactions                       |                     |              |
| Valence bond theory and orbital hybridization in atomic and | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |
| molecular physics   |                     |              |
| Applications of symmetry and group theory in understanding  | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |
| atomic and molecular structures                             |                     |              |
| Isospin aplications   | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |
| Decay rates and cross-section in nucleon/pion-nucleon       | Problem solving     | 3 Hours      |
| scatterings - examples                                      |                     |              |
| Hadron (meson and baryon masses) calculations               | Problem solving     | 3 Hours      |

### **References:**

- 1. Tatiana Angelescu, Alexandru Mihul, Probleme de Fizica particulelor elementare la energii inalte, Editura Tehnica, Bucuresti, 1971
- 2. Ahmad Kamal, 1000 Solved Problems in Modern Physics, Springer, 2010
- 3. Lim Yung-Kuo, Problems and solutions on atomic, nuclear and particle physics, World Scientific, 2000
- 4. Peter W. Atkins, Ronald S. Friedman, Molecular Quantum Mechanics, Oxford University Press, 2010
- 5. Robert R. Carter, Molecular symmetry and group theory, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1998

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

This course unit develops some theoretical competences, which are fundamental for a Master student in the field of modern physics, corresponding to national and international standards. The contents is in line with the requirement of the main employers of research institutes and universities.

### 9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria | Assessment methods | Weight în  |  |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
|               |                     |                    | final mark |  |

| Lecture      | - Clarity and coherence of exposition Written test                                       |  | 70% |  |
|--------------|--|--|-----|--|
|              | - Correct use of the methods/  |  |     |  |
|              | physical models  |  |     |  |
|              | - The ability to give specific examples  |  |     |  |
| Tutorial     | - Ability to use specific problem solving methods Homeworks 30%                          |  |     |  |
| Minimal      | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)  |  |     |  |
| requirements | At least 50% of exam score.  |  |     |  |
| for passing  |  |  |     |  |
| the exam     | Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)   |  |     |  |
|              | Correct solutions to all subjects in final exam. Correct solutions to homework problems. |  |     |  |
|              |  |  |     |  |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf.dr. Vasile Bercu, Conf.dr. Oana Conf.dr. Vasile Bercu, Conf.dr. Oana

Ristea Ristea

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DI.104 Ethics and academic integrity

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |  |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |  |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Ethics and academic integrity                                    |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | lector dr.Sanda Voinea   |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation   verificare   2.7.Classification   DS |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week13.2. Lectures13.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects0/0/03.4. Total hours per semester143.5. Lectures143.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects0/0/0Distribution of estimated time for studyLearning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography31Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research15Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework15Tutorat0Other activities03.7. Total hours of individual study613.8. Total hours per semester753.9. ECTS3 | 21 Total estimated time  |              |                   |               |                                    |       |
|--|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| Distribution of estimated time for study  Learning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography  Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research  Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework  15  Tutorat  Other activities  3.7. Total hours of individual study  3.8. Total hours per semester  75   | 3.1. Hours per week  | 1            | 3.2. Lectures     | 1             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| Learning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography31Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research15Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework15Tutorat0Other activities03.7. Total hours of individual study613.8. Total hours per semester75   | 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 14           | 3.5. Lectures     | 14            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework 15 Tutorat 0 Other activities 3.7. Total hours of individual study 3.8. Total hours per semester 75  | Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |               |                                    |       |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework  Tutorat  Other activities  3.7. Total hours of individual study  3.8. Total hours per semester  15  0  75  | Learning by using one's own of                                     | ourse notes. | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 31    |
| Tutorat 0 Other activities 0 3.7. Total hours of individual study 61 3.8. Total hours per semester 75  | Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   |               |                                    | 15    |
| Other activities03.7. Total hours of individual study613.8. Total hours per semester75   | Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   |               |                                    | 15    |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study613.8. Total hours per semester75  | Tutorat  |              |                   |               | 0                                  |       |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester 75   | Other activities   |              |                   |               | 0                                  |       |
|  | 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   |               | 61                                 |       |
| 3.9. ECTS 3  | 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   |               |                                    | 75    |
|  | 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   |               |                                    | 3     |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.2. competences |  |

**5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge                   | R10. The student/graduate should know the norms and ethical principles regarding scientific research in the field, as well as develop a culture of responsibility in intellectual work. |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Skills                      | R10. The student/graduate should assimilate explicit norms (normative texts) or implicit ones (customs, practices) that regulate academic and research conduct in the field.            |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R10. The student/graduate should demonstrate solidarity, responsiveness, and support for strengthening academic integrity.  |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters] | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                        | 0                   |              |

| Moral evaluation frameworks. Fundamental concepts of ethics.       | Lecture. Discussion. | Example. | 2 Hours |
|--|----------------------|----------|---------|
| Ethics and the scientific community.                               |                      |          |         |
| Criteria for moral evaluation: consequences / intentions, virtues. |                      |          |         |
| Academic integrity: institutional tools.                           | Lecture.             | Example. | 2 Hours |
|  | Discussion.          |          |         |
| Codes and ethics commissions.                                      |                      |          |         |
| Principles of research ethics                                      | Lecture.             | Example. | 2 Hours |
|  | Discussion.          |          |         |
| Challenges and dilemmas in research ethics                         | Lecture.             | Example. | 2 Hours |
|  | Discussion.          |          |         |
| Publication ethics: authorship and co-authorship                   | Lecture.             | Example. | 2 Hours |
|  | Discussion.          |          |         |
| Access to resources (fairness and equity in academic               | Lecture.             | Example. | 2 Hours |
| organizations and research teams)                                  | Discussion.          |          |         |
|  |                      |          |         |
| Deontology of teamwork in scientific research                      | Lecture.             | Example. | 2 Hours |
|  | Discussion.          |          |         |

Julian Baggini, Peter S. Fosl, A Compendium of Ethical Concepts and Methods, Blackwell Publishing, 2014.

Blaxter, L, Hugh, C. Tight, L. How to research, New York, 2006

Angelo Corlett. "The Role of Philosophy in Academic Ethics", Journal of Academic Ethics, Volume 12, Issue 1, pp 1–14, 2014

Codul de etică al Universității din București https://unibuc.ro/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/CODUL-DE-ETICA-SI-DEONTOLOGIE-AL-UNIVERSITATII-DIN-BUCURESTI-2020-1.pdf

Carta UNIBUC (https://unibuc.ro/wp-content/uploads/2018/12/CARTA-UB.pdf)

Joshua D. Greene, et. al. "An fMRI investigation of emotional engagement in moral judgment." Science, 2001.

Neil Hamilton. Academic Ethics, Westport: Praeger Publishers, 2002

Bruce Macfarlane. Researching with Integrity. The Ethics of Academic Enquiry, London: Routledge, 2009.

James Rachels, Introducere în Etică, traducere de Daniela Angelescu, Editura Punct, 2000.

Ebony Elizabeth Thomas and Kelly Sassi, "An Ethical Dilemma: Talking about Plagiarism and Academic Integrity in the Digital Age", English Journal 100.6, pp. 47–53, 2011

Anthony Weston, A Practical Companion to Ethics, Oxford University Press, 2011

Barrow, R., Keeney, P. (eds), Academic Ethics, New York: Routledge, 2006

Bretag, T. (ed), Handbook of Academic Integrity, Singapore: Springer, 2016

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

The course addresses the most discussed theoretical issues in the area of academic ethics, along with their practical implications for impact. Not only abstract arguments and positions are discussed and evaluated, but also issues related to the ethical infrastructure of academic organizations or moral decision-making tools that can be used by students in their academic work and future professional life

9. Assessment

| J. Abscasiii  | ont .  |                                      |            |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria                            | Assessment methods                   | Weight în  |
|               |  |                                      | final mark |
| Minimal       | Achieving the grade of ADMISSION in the essay, | attending at least 50% of the course | es         |
| requirements  |  |                                      |            |
| for passing   |  |                                      |            |
| the exam      |  |                                      |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 lector dr.Sanda Voinea

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DI.105 Research activity practice

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Research activity practice  |
|---|---|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela Parvu                              |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela Parvu                              |
| 2.4 Year of study   1   2.5. Semester   | 1   2.6. Type of evaluation   project assessment   2.7. Classification   DA |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 2           | 3.2. Lectures     | 0             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 28          | 3.5. Lectures     | 0             | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   | 1                 | l             |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 24     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |               | 12                                 |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 11                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |               | 47                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   |               | 75                                 |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               | 3                                  |        |

### 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.1. curriculum  | Completion of courses from the first and second year curriculum                |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge of mathematics, physics, programming languages and numerical methods |

# **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

| Knowledge | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology.  R10. The student/graduate should know the norms and ethical principles regarding scientific research in the field, as well as develop a culture of responsibility in intellectual work.  R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.  |
|-----------|---|
| Skills    | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.  R10. The student/graduate should assimilate explicit norms (normative texts) or implicit ones (customs, practices) that regulate academic and research conduct in the field.  R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

| Responsibility | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting |
|----------------|--|
| and autonomy   | the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  |
|                | R10. The student/graduate should demonstrate solidarity, responsiveness, and support for             |
|                | strengthening academic integrity.  |
|                | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in        |
|                | diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels.         |
|                |  |

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| In accordance with the research topic chosen for the practice.  |                     | 1 Hour       |
| The topics will lead to the definition of dissertation topics in  |                     |              |
| accordance with the existing proposals.   |                     |              |
| Research topics (theoretical and experimental approaches  |                     | 4 Hours      |
| specific to the fields of atomic and nuclear physics):  |                     |              |
| (Coordinator: Prof.univ.dr. Mihaela SIN, Dr. Dan Mihai  |                     |              |
| Filipescu)  |                     |              |
| 1) Calculation of cross sections for neutron-induced reactions on   |                     |              |
| plutonium isotopes (238Pu-242Pu) in the energy range 10 keV –   |                     |              |
| 30 MeV  |                     |              |
| 2) Calculation of the photo-fission cross sections for 230Th,   |                     |              |
| 232Th in the energy range 3 - 30 MeV  |                     |              |
| 3) Comparative analysis of the photo absorption sections calculated with the gamma force functions included in RIPL |                     |              |
| (Reference Library of input parameters) in the case of actinides  |                     |              |
| 4) Modeling of the emission of prompt neutrons and prompt   |                     |              |
| gamma quanta in nuclear fission   |                     |              |
| 5) Investigating mass, charge, and kinetic energy distributions   |                     |              |
| for fission fragments and initial nucle-ar fission products   |                     |              |
| 6) The study of the periodicity of the nuclear prop-erties of   |                     |              |
| radionuclide  |                     |              |
| 7) Even-odd effects in nuclear fission These re-search topics   |                     |              |
| require high-performance computing equipment (computer  |                     |              |
| network and possibilities to store and access nuclear databases).   |                     |              |
| They can be provided by the computing laboratories of the   |                     |              |
| department.   |                     |              |
| (Coordinator: Conf.univ.dr. Vasile BERCU)   |                     | 4 Hours      |
| 8) The study of free radicals generated by ionizing radiation   |                     |              |
| 9) Studies in archaeophysics  |                     |              |
| 10) Studies of paramagnetic ions in different systems of opto-  |                     |              |
| electronic interest   |                     |              |

| (Coordinator: Conf.univ.dr. Oana RISTEA)  11) Study of radiation interaction with matter using GEANT4  12) Analysis of the constructive parameters of segmented electromagnetic calorimeters using GEANT4  13) Study of Coulomb interaction in relativistic nuclear collisions  14) Determination of thermal freezing parameters from the analysis of transverse momentum spectra using the "blast-wave" model  15) Analysis of chemical freezing parameters using THERMUS model  16) Investigating the properties of hot, dense nuclear matter in relativistic nuclear collisions in the BRAHMS and CBM  | 4 Hours |
|---|---------|
| experiments 17) Conditions for formation and experimental signals of phases and phase transitions in hot dense nuclear matter 18) Experimental methods in nuclear physics, elementary particle physics and astroparticle physics  |         |
| (Coordinator: Lect.univ.dr. Marius CĂLIN)  19) Obtaining dosimetric maps of the areas in Bucharest located in the vicinity of the CETs  20) The influence of the radiation dose absorbed by some seeds on their further evolution  21) Analysis by high-resolution gamma spectroscopy of some environmental samples (soil, vegetation, surface water)  22) Determination of the radon concentration in the buildings and its dependence on the age, the degree of damage, the structure of the walls (brick, concrete, wood), position on the city map, the degree of ventilation of the rooms  23) Application of simulation codes (FLUKA) to obtain a map of doses possibly present around given radioactive sources (emitting only one type of radiation or several types)  24) Using simulation codes for various experiments in Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics and Astroparticle Physics  25) Nuclear archaeology | 4 Hours |
| (Coordinator: Lect. Dr. Mihaela PÂRVU, Prof. Dr. Ionel LAZANU) 26) Radioactive background studies in underground experiments for rare processes 27) Studies related to transient processes at the interactions of incident particles (neutrinos, muons, mesons) in materials used as detectors in particle and astroparticle physics (gaseous, liquid and solid argon, xenon, semiconductors) 28) Mechanisms of production of the isotope Ar-39 in Ar-40 29) Physics of solar neutrinos and neutrinos from supernovae 30) Physical processes and reaction channels for leptons above/beyond the Standard Model 31) Using passive detectors in radioactive background determinations   | 4 Hours |

| (Coordinator: Lect.univ.dr. Alecsandru Vladimir CHIROŞCA) 32) Dosimetry and radiation detection; modeling of detection parameters for all types of radiation 33) Neutron dosimetry and applications 34) Radiation transport modeling using the GEANT and Fluka codes 35) Dosimetry in radiation therapy at linear accelerators (GEANT, Gamos) 36) Statistical data processing (Python, ROOT) 37) Microcontrollers and IoT 38) The use of artificial intelligence systems in data processing 39) Modeling of radiation field production processes in high power lasers (1PW). Numerical modeling and PIC (Particle In Cell) | 3 Hours |
|--|---------|
| (Coordinator: Lect. dr. Radu Alin VASILACHE) 40) Measuring doses in Ultra High Dose Rate (UHDR) beams.   | 4 Hours |
| Recombination measurements in ion chambers and models for  |         |
| the recombination at UHDR  |         |
| 41) Space dosimetry. Detectors for dose measurements in  |         |
| complex radiation fields similar to the interplanetary galactiv  |         |
| cosmic radiation   |         |
| 42) Internal dosimetry using whole body counters. Design of  |         |
| novel whole body counters  |         |
| 43) OSL dosimetry for personnel and area measurements. The   |         |
| design of the algorithms for complex field dosimetry using   |         |
| BeOSL dosimeters   |         |
| 44) High and medium resolution systems for the assay and sorting   |         |
| of radioactive waste. The design of automated systems for  |         |
| radioactive waste measurements   |         |
| 45) High resolution gamma spectroscopy for TL and OSL dating.  |         |
| The determination of annual doses in various soil samples.   |         |

It is established by the internship coordinator, in accordance with the field of activity and the chosen topics.

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (University of Oxford https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing?wssl=1, University of Parma http://www.difest.unipr.it/it/didattica/laurea-triennale-fisica/calendario-didattico, University of Padua, http://en.didattica.unipd.it/didattica/2015/SC1158/2014). The content of the discipline is according to the requirements for employment in research institutes in physics and materials science and in education (under the law).

9. Assessment

| 7             |                     |                    |            |  |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria | Assessment methods | Weight în  |  |
|               |                     |                    | final mark |  |

Minimal requirements for passing the exam

Minimal requirements for passing the exam Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)

• Mandatory attendance at all research activities

Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)

Experimental skills, well-argued knowledge and corect use of specific experimental techniques

- Demonstrated ability to analyze phenomena and processes
- Personal approach and interpretation

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. d

Mihaela Parvu

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela

Parvu

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department

name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DI.108 Radiation sources, dosimetry, and radiological protection

1. Study program

| V 1 O                |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Radiation sources, dosimetry, and radiological protection    |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN                                       |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN                                       |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS |

3. Total estimated time

| 3  | 3.2. Lectures  | 2  | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects   | 0/1/0  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 42   | 3.5. Lectures  | 28   | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects   | 0/14/0   |
| for study  |  |  |  |  |
| course notes   | , manuals, lectur  | e notes, bib   | liography  | 67   |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |  |  | 33   |  |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |  |  |  | 33   |
|  |  |  |  | 0  |
|  |  |  |  | 0  |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |  |  | 133  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 175  |
|  |  |  |  | 7  |
|  | for study<br>course notes<br>electronic res<br>rials/project | 42 3.5. Lectures for study course notes, manuals, lectur lectronic resources, field resorials/projects/reports/homew | 42 3.5. Lectures 28 c for study course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bib electronic resources, field research rials/projects/reports/homework | 42 3.5. Lectures 28 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects for study course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography electronic resources, field research rials/projects/reports/homework |

**4. Prerequisites (if necessary)** 

| 4.1. curriculum   | Mathematical analysis, Algebra, Geometry, The equations of mathematical physics, Electricity, |
|---|---|
|   | Atomic Physics, Nuclear Physics, Optics, Quantum Physics, Statistical Physics                 |
| 4.2. competences Programming languages, Processing of physical data and numerical methods |   |

# **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Lecture hall (preferred, but not mandatory, multimedia equipment)           |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | The experimental modules from the Nuclear Physics Laboratory, the Dosimetry |  |  |
|                               | Laboratory, the Computer Network (or individual laptops)                    |  |  |

| o. Learning outcomes |   |  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Knowledge            | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |  |
|                      | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |  |
|                      | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |  |
|                      | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |  |
|                      | fields.   |  |
|                      | R4. The student/graduate knows the fundamental concepts of dosimetry as well as the principles    |  |
|                      | and rules of radiological protection.   |  |
|                      | R5. The student/graduate has advanced knowledge of the behavior of radionuclides in the           |  |
|                      | environment, as well as of the natural and anthropogenic processes that influence environmental   |  |
|                      | radioactivity.  |  |
|                      | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |  |
|                      | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |  |
|                      | R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in        |  |
|                      | multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.                 |  |
|                      |   |  |

| nergy,  |
|---------|
| n, and  |
|         |
| arious  |
|         |
| itions, |
| ,       |
| active  |
| nental  |
|         |
| s and   |
|         |
| ues in  |
|         |
|         |
| ysics,  |
| y 51C5, |
| me in   |
|         |
| norms   |
|         |
| taking  |
| 8       |
| grams,  |
| open-   |
|         |
| ues in  |
| ues in  |
|         |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| Nuclear radiation Radiation field and radiation sources Summary     | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| of the main   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| mechanisms of interaction of radiation with matter (interactions    |                         |              |
| with atomic   |                         |              |
| electrons, with the nucleus, with the nuclear field):               |                         |              |
| a) charged particles: excitation, ionization, radiative energy loss |                         |              |
| - comparative analysis between heavy and light charged particles;   |                         |              |
| b) neutron interactions;  |                         |              |
| c) photon interactions: Rayleigh, Thomson, Compton scattering,      |                         |              |
| photoelectric effect,   |                         |              |
| pair production   |                         |              |
| Characteristic quantities: energy loss per unit range, range, LET,  |                         |              |
| Bragg   |                         |              |
| curve, X-ray and gamma attenuation: linear and mass attenuation     |                         |              |
| coefficient   |                         |              |
| Radiation detection Principles of radiation protection; Specific    | Systematic exposition - | 14 Hours     |
| aspects of shielding.   | lecture. Examples Case  |              |
| Quantities and dosimetric units for radiation protection            | studies                 |              |
| (KERMA, absorbed dose, exposure, dose equivalent, effective         |                         |              |
| dose)   |                         |              |
|   |                         |              |

| Applications:   | Systematic exposition - | 10 Hours |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
| a) Biological effects of radiation; in vivo and in vitro dose | lecture. Examples       |          |
| response; clustered destructions                              |                         |          |
| b) Principles of methods of investigation and treatment with  |                         |          |
| radiation   |                         |          |
| c) Dosimetry at high energy accelerators and space missions   |                         |          |

- 1) G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 2) W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 3) Daniel Cussol, Nuclear Physics and Hadrontherapy,
- 4) Malte C. Frese s.al., Int J Radiation Oncol. Biol. Phys, Vol. 83, No. 1, pp. 442e450, 2012
- 5) IAEA-TECDOC-1560, Dose Reporting in Ion Beam Therapy, 2007
- 6) IAEA, Jointly sponsored by the IAEA and ICRU Technical Reports Series 461
- 7) M. Oncescu, Dozimetria și ecranarea radiațiilor Roentgen și gamma, Ed. Academiei, 1992
- 8) T. Angelescu s. al., 177 de probleme de dozimetrie, Ed. Ars Docendi
- 9) A. Jipa, M. Călin, A. Chiroşca, Probleme de dozimetrie, surse de radiații și radioprotecție versiune electronică

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques   | Observations |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| Types of dosimeters used for charged particles and neutrons          | Guided practical work | 4 Hours      |
| Studies for the range of charged particles in different environments | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| Solving problems and numerical applications                          | Solving problems      | 8 Hours      |
| Defense  |                       |              |

#### **References:**

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in physics and modern technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content of the discipline is in accordance with the employment requirements in research institutes in nuclear physics and engineering and medical laboratories that use nuclear methods in investigation and treatment (under the law).

#### 9. Assessment

| Activity type  | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods   | Weight în final mark |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| presentation; - Correct use of calculation models, formulas and                            |  | oral examination     | 70%                  |
|  | relationships; - The ability to exemplify; - In-depth application of knowledge |                      |                      |
| Practical - Knowledge and use of experimental techniques; - Interpretation of the results; |  | Laboratory colloquim | 30%                  |
| Minimal  | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)                                      |                      |                      |
| requirements   | Performing all practical activities during the semester                        |                      |                      |
| for passing  |  |                      | e and the exam,      |
| the exam in accordance with the specified weight   |  |                      |                      |

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DI.109 Medical and Nuclear Electronics

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title  | Medical and Nuclear Electronics                              |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher  | Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache                                |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester                                     | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/1/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 42          | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/14/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   | 1             |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 67     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |               | 33                                 |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 33                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |               | 133                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 175           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               | 7                                  |        |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Study of the course Interactions of the ionizing particles with matter Interacțiile radiațiilor |
|------------------|---|
|                  | ionizante cu materia, Methods of Detection, Special Relativity Theory, Quantum Physics          |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge on the use of nuclear apparatus, data analysis and processing, identifying sources of |
|                  | information   |

5. Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Digital videoprojector / HD display   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Laboratory apparatus: HV sources, signal generators, oscilloscopes, electrometers,    |
|                               | multichannel analyzers, photomultiplier assembly, NIM amplifiers, NIM timer / scaler, |
|                               | NIM SCA, NIM Bin, computer.   |

6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge                   | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical fields. |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Skills                      | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.   |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters] Teachin | ng techniques | Observations |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|

| Particle accelerators for nuclear and mecial physics. Overview of the development of accelerators. The direct voltage accelerator. Cockroft - walton cascade generator, Marx generator, Van de Graaf accelerator. general principles of LINAC, cyclotron, microtron, betatron and synchrotron   | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 4 Hours |
|---|--|---------|
| The LINAC and its medical applications. Principles of electron acceleration. waves and modes in guides and cavities. Electron buunching. Microwave generation and transmission. Electron sources. Beam transport and beam optics. Beam shaping, Beam monitors and dosimetry controlsystems. properties of LINAC beams. Ancillary systems.   | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 6 Hours |
| Proton and heavy ion accelerators and their medical applications. Circular accelerators for proton therapy: the cyclotron and the sychrocyclotron, the DWAs. Types of accelerators for heavy ion therapy: synchrotrons and cyclotrons for carbon ion therapy. Linacs for carbon-ion therapy. New developments for particle therapy: laser based accelerators and fixed field alternating gradient particle accelerators. Beam extraction. Beam transport. | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 4 Hours |
| Dosimetry for particle accelerators. Ionisation chambers: physical and operational principles. Types of chambers. Electrometers, cables and connectors. Determination of charge produced in the chamber. Correction factors to be considered for the measurements. Solid state detectors: diode and MOSFET detectors. Diamond detectors. Equipment for 2D and 3D dosimetry. Equipment for absolute and relative dosimetry.                                | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 4 Hours |
| The cyclotron accelerator and its use in medical isotope production. Principles of cyclotron operation. Types of cyclotrons used in medical isotope production. Targets. Ancillary equipment: hot cells and dispensers  | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 2 Hours |
| Equipment for medical diagnostic imaging. SPECT imaging: principles and equipment. PET imaging: principles and equipment. Computed tomography scanners. Equipment for hot rooms.  | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 4 Hours |
| Electronic instrumentation for calorimetric measurements in particle physics. Front-end signal electronics. Trigger processors. Timing electronics and time measurement. Multichannel scaler and multichannel analysers for energy measurements and time stamp measurements. Operation in magnetic fields. Radiation damage for detectors and electronics.  | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 2 Hours |
| Amplification and processing of analog signals. Preamplifiers and amplifiers for nuclear physics. Filtering. Pile-up effects. Fast amplifiers. Pulse formation. Coincidence circuits and time – amplitude analysis circuits.  | Systematic exposition. Lecture. Examples | 2 Hours |

- 1. Edmund Wilson, An Introduction to Particle Accelerators, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- 2. Klaus Wille, The Physics of Particle Accelerators, Oxford University Press, 2005
- 3. W. P. Mayles, A. E. Nahum, J. C. Rosenwald (eds.), Handbook of Radiotherapy Physics, CRC Press, 2022
- 4. E. B. Podgorsak (ed.), Radiation Oncology Physics: A Handbook for Teachers and Students, International Atomic Energy Agency, 2005
- 5. J.-J. Samueli, J. Pigneret, A. Sarazin, Instrumentația electronică în fizica nucleară (Măsurări de timp și energie), Ed. Tehnică București, 1972
- 6. Richard Wigman, Calorimetry. Energy Measurements in Particle Physics, Oxford University Press 2008

| 7.3 Practicals                                    | Teaching techniques Observ |  | Observations |
|---|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| Electronic circuits for analog signal processing. | Theoretical exercises and  |  | 2 Hours      |
|   | practical activity         |  |              |

| Digital instrumentation for gamma spectroscopy                     | Theoretical exercises and | 2 Hours |
|--|---------------------------|---------|
|  | practical activity        |         |
| Photomultiplier tubes  | Theoretical exercises and | 2 Hours |
|  | practical activity        |         |
| Measurement of charge with different types of circuits and         | Theoretical exercises and | 2 Hours |
| detectors  | practical activity        |         |
| Ion chambers and electrometers for radiotherapy                    | Theoretical exercises and | 2 Hours |
|  | practical activity        |         |
| Electrical and radiological safety measures. The physiological     | Lecture. Examples.        | 2 Hours |
| effects of ionising radiation and electric shocks. Methods of      | Theoretical exercises.    |         |
| protection against exposure radiation and against electric shocks. |                           |         |
|  |                           |         |
| The NIM and VME standards  | Lecture. Examples.        | 2 Hours |
|  | Theoretical exercises.    |         |

- 1. E. B. Podgorsak (ed.), Radiation Oncology Physics: A Handbook for Teachers and Students, International Atomic Energy Agency, 2005
- J.-J. Samueli, J. Pigneret, A. Sarazin, Instrumentația electronică în fizica nucleară (Măsurări de timp şi energie), Ed. Tehnică Bucureşti, 1972

8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in medicine and medical research, the professors of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (Oxford University, International Atomic Energy Agency, European Federation of Organisations for Medical Physics, European Association for Nuclear Medicine, etc.). The content of the discipline is in accordance with the requirements for employment in research institutes and medical physics (radiotherapy and nuclear medicine) laboratories.

9. Assessment

| J. Assessin   |  |                                       |            |
|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods                    | Weight în  |
|               |  |                                       | final mark |
| Lecture       | - Clarity and coherence of exposition  | Oral exam and assessment              | 70%        |
|               | - Correct use of the methods / physical models   |                                       |            |
|               | - The ability to give specific examples  |                                       |            |
| Practical     | - Knowledge and use of experimental techniques   | Laboratory colloquium                 | 30%        |
|               | - Interpretation of the results  |                                       |            |
|               | - Problem solving  |                                       |            |
| Minimal       | Completion of all laboratory work and grade 5 in th  | ne laboratory and tutorials colloquiu | ım         |
| requirements  | The correct exposure of the indicated subjects at least at qualitative level to obtain a score of 5 in the |                                       |            |
| for passing   | final exam.  |                                       |            |
| the exam      |  |                                       |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DI.201 Relativistic nuclear Physics. Anomal states and phase transitions in nuclear matter

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2. Course unit                          |  |
|---|--|
| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Relativistic nuclear Physics. Anomal states and phase transitions in |
|   | nuclear matter   |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 1   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DA        |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4            | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
|  | 7            |                   |               | 9                                  |        |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56           | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own of                                     | course notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 72     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   |               | 36                                 |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   |               | 36                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |              |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   |               | 144                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   | 200           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   | 8             |                                    |        |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Nuclear Physics and Elementary Particles, Astrophysics, Quantum mechanics and quantum    |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|
|                  | physics, Thermodynamics and statistical physics, Electrodynamics and relativity theory,  |  |  |
|                  | Experimental methods in nuclear physics  |  |  |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge of mathematics, programming languages and numerical methods, use of simulation |  |  |
|                  | codes and software tools for data analysis/processing                                    |  |  |

**5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia infrastructure (PC, videoprojector, internet conection)              |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Computers Software for fitting experimental data and graphics (Minuit, origin,  |
|                               | grafmatica) Different simulation codes (HIJING, AMPT, GEANT, UrQMD, PITHYA      |
|                               | etc.) Films obtained in 2m streamer chamber at JINR-Dubna Experimental database |
|                               | of the BRAHMS collaboration from RHIC-BNL Database of CBM Collaboration from    |
|                               | FAIR-GSI  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,        |
|-----------|--|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                              |
|           | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of     |
|           | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                       |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.     |
|           | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles,       |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.   |
|           |  |

| Skills         | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework.  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and |
|----------------|--|
|                | specific applications.   |
|                | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.  |
| Responsibility | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,   |
| and autonomy   | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  |
|                | R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  |
|                | R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.   |
|                | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.   |

| 7. Contents  | Too shing to shuigues       | Obsamustians |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques         | Observations |
| Introduction to Relativistic Nuclear Physics. Definitions. Terms   | Systematic exposition       | 4 Hours      |
| appearance, development stages, specific physical quantities       | - lecture. Heuristic        |              |
| Experimental methods in relativistic nuclear physics. Accelerator  | conversation. Critical      |              |
| systems, detection systems. Large laboratories and major           | analysis. Examples          |              |
| experiments  |                             |              |
| Physical quantities with dynamic significance. Participants        | Systematic exposition -     | 4 Hours      |
| -spectators picture. Rapidity and pseudorapidity, associated       | lecture. Examples           |              |
| distributions and physical significance, multiplicities and        |                             |              |
| multiplicity distributions, associated moments, cross sections,    |                             |              |
| nucleon participants, momentum spectra and energy spectra,         |                             |              |
| angular distributions, spatial and temporal characteristics of the |                             |              |
| particle source. Evolution of a relativistic nuclear collisions,   |                             |              |
| evolution stages, observables, parameters.                         |                             |              |
| Modeling the dynamics of relativistic nuclear collisions. The      | Systematic exposition       | 4 Hours      |
| complexity of interactions and diversity of concepts. The need     | - lecture. Heuristic        |              |
| for modeling and ranking models. Classic models. Models            | conversation. Critical      |              |
| based on Vlasov equation, Vlasov - Uenling - Uhlenbeck             | analysis. Examples          |              |
| equation and Boltzmann equation. Intranuclear cascade models.      |                             |              |
| Thermodynamic models. Hydrodynamic models. Hybrid models           |                             |              |
| etc  |                             |              |
| Conditions for the formation of anomalous states of matter and     | Systematic exposition       | 4 Hours      |
| for the occurrence of phase transitions in nuclear matter. Types   | - lecture. Heuristic        |              |
| of anomalous states of matter and types of nuclear matter phases.  | conversation. Examples      |              |
| The phase diagram of nuclear matter. Phase transition to the       | •                           |              |
| quark-gluon plasma (quarks and gluons properties, asymptotic       |                             |              |
| freedom, the interaction potential between quarks). QCD lattice.   |                             |              |
| Connections with cosmological processes. Big Bang. Evolution       | Systematic exposition –     | 2 Hours      |
| scenarios. Evolution stages retrievable through relativistic       | lecture. Critical analysis. |              |
| nuclear collisions. Quark gluon plasma and hadronization           | Examples                    |              |
| process.   |                             |              |

| Experimental signals of quark-gluon plasma production.              | Systematic exposition – 2 Hours |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Suppression of high transverse momentum particles. Parton           | lecture. Critical analysis.     |
| distribution functions. Fragmentation functions. Nuclear effects    | Examples                        |
| (initial and final state effects). Experimental results.            |                                 |
| Production of heavy quarks (quarkonia). The interaction potential   | Systematic exposition – 2 Hours |
| between two quarks. Debye shielding. Sequential suppression         | lecture. Critical analysis.     |
| of heavy quark bound states in the quark-gluon plasma and           | Examples                        |
| recombination process. Nuclear effects. Experimental results.       |                                 |
| Electromagnetic signals. Production of photons and dileptons.       | Systematic exposition – 4 Hours |
| Strangeness production  | lecture. Critical analysis.     |
| Collective flow (anisotropic flow and transverse)                   | Examples                        |
| Experimental results obtained in nuclear collisions at relativistic | Systematic exposition – 2 Hours |
| and ultrarelativistic energies. Multiplicities and multiplicity     | lecture. Critical analysis.     |
| distributions. Impact parameter and collision centrality. Glauber   | Examples                        |
| model. Rapidity and rapidity distributions. The Landau              |                                 |
| vs Bjorken models. Estimate of energy density based on              |                                 |
| Bjorken model. Chemical freeze-out stage. Experimental              |                                 |
| parameters. Statistical models. Kinetic (thermal) freeze-out        |                                 |
| stage. Experimental parameters. Blast-wave model.                   |                                 |

- 1. A Das and T. Ferbel, Introduction to Nuclear and Particle Physics, World Scientific, Second edition, 2005
- 2. Ray Hagedorn Relativistic Kynematics, Academic Press, 1968
- 3. B.R.Martin Statistics for Physicists, Plenum Press, 1971
- 4. C. Wong Relativistic Heavy Ion Collisions, World Scientific, 1996
- 5. Ramona Vogt Ultrarelativistic Heavy Ion Collisions, Elsevier Publishing, 2007
- 6. Al.Jipa, C.Beşliu Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de curs, Editura Universității din București, 2002
- 7. C.Beşliu, Al.Jipa Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de seminar și îndrumător de laborator, Editura Universității din București, 1999
- 8. Al.Jipa Culegere de probleme de Fizică nucleară relativistă (formă electronică)
- 9. The Physics of the Quark-Gluon Plasma, S. Sarkar et all, Springer Verlag, 2010
- 10. Quark-Gluon Plasma 3, R. C. Hwa, X. N. Wang, World Scientific, 2004

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques   | Observations |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| Study of the rapidity/pseudorapidity and rapidity/pseudorapidity       | Guided practical work | 4 Hours      |
| distributions for different nucleus-nucleus collisions at relativistic |                       |              |
| and ultrarelativistic energies   |                       |              |
| Determination of multiplicities and multiplicity distributions         | Guided practical work | 4 Hours      |
| in different nucleus-nucleus collisions at relativistic and            |                       |              |
| ultrarelativistic energies   |                       |              |
| Determination of the number of participating nucleons                  | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| from various nucleus-nucleus collisions at relativistic and            |                       |              |
| ultrarelativistic energies   |                       |              |
| Determination of apparent temperature from the analysis of             | Guided practical work | 4 Hours      |
| transverse momentum spectra of produced particles in the               |                       |              |
| collisions   |                       |              |
| Determination of flow velocities and freeze-out temperatures           | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| using the blast wave model   |                       |              |
| Study of the anisotropic flow coefficients (v2,v3) în simulated        | Guided practical work | 4 Hours      |
| heavy-ion collisions   |                       |              |
| Study of the Coulomb interaction în relativistic heavy-ion             | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| collisions using the pion ratios                                       |                       |              |
| Relativistic kinematics notions.                                       | Guided practical work | 6 Hours      |
| Solving specific problems  |                       |              |

Al.Jipa – Culegere de probleme de Fizică nucleară relativistă (formă electronică) https://root.cern.ch/

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

This course unit forms/develops some theoretical and/or practical competences and abilities which are important/fundamental/something else for a graduate student in the field of modern Physics, corresponding to national and european/international standards. The contents and teaching methods were selected after a thorough analysis of the contents of similar course units in the syllabus of other universities from Romania or the European Union străinătate (University of Oxford

https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing?wssl=1, Universityof Parma

http://www.difest.unipr.it/it/didattica/laurea-triennale-fisica/calendario-didattico, Universitatea Padova, http://en.didattica.unipd.it/didattica/2015/SC1158/2014). The contents are in line with the requirements/expectations of the main employers of the graduates (industry, research, secondary school teaching).

9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|---------------|---|--------------------|------------|
|               | final:  |                    | final mark |
| Lecture       | - coherence and clarity of exposition   | Oral examination   | 70%        |
|               | - correct use of equations/mathematical   |                    |            |
|               | methods/physical models and theories  |                    |            |
|               | - ability to indicate/analyse specific examples   |                    |            |
| Practical     | - ability to analyse the experimental and simulation  | Lab reports        | 30%        |
|               | codes results   |                    |            |
|               | - data processing and analysis  |                    |            |
|               | - ability to present and discuss the results  |                    |            |
|               | - ability to use specific problem solving methods   |                    |            |
|               | - correct use of physical methods/models  |                    |            |
| Minimal       | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)   |                    |            |
| requirements  | Basic notions from the course content, meeting the requirements of the laboratory and verification of |                    |            |
| for passing   | learning laboratory requirements  |                    |            |
| the exam      |   |                    |            |
|               | Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)  |                    |            |
|               | Good knowledge of all the topics from the course content  |                    |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature
13.07.2025 Conf. dr. Oana Ristea Conf. dr. Oana Ristea

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

## Academic year 2025/2026

DI.202 Elementary particles phenomenology. Elements of Cosmology and astroparticle Physics.

### 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2. Course and                           |   |
|---|---|
| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Elementary particles phenomenology. Elements of Cosmology and |
|   | astroparticle Physics.  |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea                                    |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea                                    |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation exam 2.7. Classification DA         |

## 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4            | 3.2. Lectures      | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 2/0/0  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                  | 56           | 3.5. Lectures      | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 28/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                 | for study    |                    |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                  | ourse notes, | manuals, lectur    | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 72     |
| Research in library, study of el                               | ectronic res | ources, field rese | earch         |                                    | 36     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework |              |                    |               | 36                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                    |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |              |                    |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                           |              |                    |               | 144                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                  |              |                    |               | 200                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                    |               |                                    | 8      |

# 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Higher mathematics, Quantum mechanics, Statistical physics, Atomic physics, Nuclear physics |
|------------------|---|
|                  | and elementary particles  |
| 4.2. competences | Programming languages, Physical data processing and numerical methods                       |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom (preferably, but not required, multimedia facilities)                        |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Experimental setups from Nuclear Physics Laboratory, Dosimetry Laboratory, Computer    |  |
|                               | Network (or individual laptops) Films obtained in the 81 cm bubble chamber / CERN      |  |
|                               | exposed to a beam of pion- of 2.2 GeV / c at the accelerator of 28GeV Films obtained   |  |
|                               | at the 2 m bubble chamber / CERN filled with hydrogen Films obtained at high pressure  |  |
|                               | chamber - JINR-Dubna, filled with 3He exposed to pions + / _ beams at kinetic energies |  |
|                               | of 100, 120, 145 and 180 MeV Measurements of galaxies obtained with the radio          |  |
|                               | telescope of Univ. Seattle and their emission and / or absorption spectra in visible   |  |

| Knowledge                      | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical fields.  R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.  R6. The student/graduate understands the fundamental concepts of modern cosmology and astrophysics, including the structure and evolution of the Universe, galaxy formation, and primordial nucleosynthesis.  R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data. |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Skills                         | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework.  R6. The student/graduate analyzes and interprets data from observations and numerical simulations, using theoretical models to describe cosmological and astrophysical phenomena.  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.  |
| Responsibility<br>and autonomy | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R6. The student/graduate demonstrates initiative and autonomy in exploring topics in cosmology and astrophysics, contributing to research or science outreach activities, and integrating acquired knowledge in interdisciplinary contexts.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of opensource code development.  |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques    | Observations |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
| Elements of relativistic kinematics                              | Systematic exposition  | 4 Hours      |
| Properties and interactions of elementary particles: Forces,     | - lecture. Heuristic   |              |
| Elementary particles, Introduction of the antiparticle concept,  | conversation. Critical |              |
| Quantum numbers (baryon number, lepton numbers, strangeness,     | analysis. Examples     |              |
| isospin; other specific tasks), Gell-Mann Nishijima relation,    |                        |              |
| Production and disintegration of resonances, Spin determination, |                        |              |
| Violations of quantum numbers                                    |                        |              |
|  |                        |              |
| Symmetries: Phenomenological aspects, Fundamentals of the        | Systematic exposition  | 4 Hours      |
| quark model, Quarks content for mesons and baryons. Color,       | - lecture. Heuristic   |              |
| color symmetry, extension of the quark pattern. The hidden       | conversation. Critical |              |
| symmetries. Experimental confirmations. Discrete symmetries.     | analysis. Examples     |              |
|  |                        |              |
|  |                        |              |

| Formulation of the standard model: The fundamental constituents: quarks, gluons, leptons; The concepts of valence quarks and "sea quarks" for hadrons. Mechanisms. Gauge. Dynamics of gauge particles. Spontaneous breaking of symmetry Comparison of the standard model with the experimental data. Physics beyond the standard model. Reproduction of the conditions of the Universe in the early Universe of the big explosion (big-bang). New acceleration facilities | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Critical analysis. Examples | 6 Hours   |
|---|--|-----------|
| The expansionist universe:  | Systematic exposition  | 4 Hours   |
| Observational aspects about the Universe, Newtonian   | - lecture. Heuristic   |           |
| Cosmology, Elements of curvilinear geometry.  | conversation. Critical   |           |
|   | analysis. Examples   |           |
| Einstein's Equations, Cosmic Dynamics, Elements of Primordial   | Systematic exposition  | 7 Hours   |
| Nucleosynthesis, Phase Transitions in the Early Universe. Planck  | - lecture. Heuristic   |           |
| era.  | conversation. Critical   |           |
| Estimates of cosmic parameters. Scenarios of phase transitions.   | analysis. Examples   |           |
| Baryogenesis and asymmetry of matter-antimatter for the universe. Other aspects.  |  |           |
| Cosmic particles: Neutrinos. Gravitational waves (Detection;  | Systematic exposition  | 3 Hours   |
| experiments). Classic black holes and quantum aspects. Hawking  | - lecture. Heuristic   | 3 110ui 8 |
| radiation.  | conversation. Critical   |           |
| Dark matter and dark energy of the universe: Sources of dark  | analysis. Examples   |           |
| matter. Searches, experiments, results. New ideas   | anarysis. Examples   |           |
|   |  |           |

Bibliography:

F.E. Close An introduction to quarks and partons, Academic Press 1979

A. Das, T. Ferbel, Introduction to nuclear and particle physics, World Scientic 2005

D. Griffits, Introduction to elementary particles, JohnWilley and Sons 1987

K. Gottfried, V. Weisskopf, Subnuclear Phenomena (in Concepts of Particle Physics), Oxford University Press 1984

I. Lazanu, Paricule elementare, astroparticule si elemente ale universului timpuriu (aplicatii numerice si probleme rezolvate), Ed. Univ. din Bucuresti 2002

Ray Hagedorn - Relativistic Kynematics, Academic Press, 1968

B.R.Martin - Statistics for Physicists, Plenum Press, 1971

Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer 2005

R. D. Peccei - Physics at the interface of particle physics and cosmology – hep-ph/9808418

Ian R. Kenyon - General relativity, Oxford Univ. Press 1990

Donald Perkins - Particle Astrophysics (Oxford Master Series in Particle Physics, Astrophysics, and Cosmology), Oxford Univ. Press 2005

I. Lazanu – Cosmologie si particule elementare, Ed. Univ. din Bucuresti 1999

| 7.2 Tutorials  | Teaching techniques    | Observations |
|--|------------------------|--------------|
| Problems in elementary particle physics                          | Guided work. Exercises | 6 Hours      |
| Numerical application sin cosmology; discussions                 |                        |              |
|  |                        |              |
| Experimental determination of some properties of elementary      | Guided work. Exercises | 4 Hours      |
| particles (electrical charge, mass, impulse, energy, life time), |                        |              |
| identification, fundamental interactions                         |                        |              |
| Analysis and interpretation of data with the technique of Dalitz | Guided work. Exercises | 2 Hours      |
| diagrams and establishment of quantum numbers based on           |                        |              |
| theoretical considerations.                                      |                        |              |
| Interference of resonances. Theoretical and numerical study      | Guided work. Exercises | 4 Hours      |

| Investigation of Hubble's law using real galaxy measurements | Guided work. Exercises | 6 Hours |
|--|------------------------|---------|
| with 2-4 m telescopes and emission / absorption spectra for  |                        |         |
| several elements and estimating the age of the Universe.     |                        |         |
| Numerical programming of the neutrino oscillation phenomenon | Guided work. Exercises | 4 Hours |
| for different distance bases                                 |                        |         |
| Determination of the mass of neutrinos from the experimental | Guided work. Exercises | 2 Hours |
| data obtained from the supernova 1987A                       |                        |         |

I. Lazanu, Particule elementare, astroparticule si elemente ale universului timpuriu (aplicatii numerice si probleme rezolvate), Ed. Univ. din Bucuresti 2002

Ray Hagedorn - Relativistic Kynematics, Academic Press, 1968

B.R.Martin - Statistics for Physicists, Plenum Press, 1971

Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer 2005

Ian R. Kenyon - General relativity, Oxford Univ. Press 1990

Donald Perkins - Particle Astrophysics (Oxford Master Series in Particle Physics, Astrophysics, and Cosmology), Oxford Univ. Press 2005

I. Lazanu - Cosmologie si particule elementare, Ed. Univ. din Bucuresti 1999

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern physics and technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (Heidelberg, University of Cambridge, University of Cambridge Gent, Laussane). The content of the discipline is according to the requirements of employment in research institutes in nuclear physics and engineering, medical laboratories that use nuclear methods in investigation and treatment (according to the law).

9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods     | Weight în  |
|---|---|------------------------|------------|
|   |   |                        | final mark |
| Lecture                                   | - coherence and clarity of exposition - correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories - ability to indicate/analyse specific examples  | Writen examination     | 70%        |
| Tutorial                                  | <ul><li>ability to use specific problem solving methods</li><li>ability to analyse the results</li></ul>  | Homeworks/writen tests | 30%        |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | Correct understanding of the concepts and pheno accurate numerical results on topics imposed.  Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)  - Carrying out all the activities during the semester  - Obtaining note 5 by summing the points obtained a according to the weights specified |                        |            |

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DI.206 Research activity practice

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Research activity practice  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela Parvu                              |  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela Parvu                              |  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   project assessment   2.7. Classification   DA |  |  |  |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 6           | 3.2. Lectures     | 0             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/6/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
|  |             |                   |               | 9                                  |        |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 60          | 3.5. Lectures     | 0             | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/60/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 158    |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |               |                                    | 79     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 78                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |               | 315                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   |               | 375                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               |                                    | 15     |

### 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|                  | · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.1. curriculum  | Completion of courses from the first and second year curriculum                |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge of mathematics, physics, programming languages and numerical methods |

### **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| or conditions, initiable details (in necessary) |  |
|---|--|
| 5.1. for lecture                                |  |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals                   |  |

| Knowledge | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology.  R10. The student/graduate should know the norms and ethical principles regarding scientific research in the field, as well as develop a culture of responsibility in intellectual work.  R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.  |
|-----------|---|
| Skills    | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.  R10. The student/graduate should assimilate explicit norms (normative texts) or implicit ones (customs, practices) that regulate academic and research conduct in the field.  R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

| Responsibility | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting |
|----------------|--|
| and autonomy   | the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  |
|                | R10. The student/graduate should demonstrate solidarity, responsiveness, and support for             |
|                | strengthening academic integrity.  |
|                | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in        |
|                | diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels.         |
|                |  |

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| In accordance with the research topic chosen for the practice.             |                     | 4 Hours      |
| The topics will lead to the definition of dissertation topics in           |                     |              |
| accordance with the existing proposals.                                    |                     |              |
| Research topics (theoretical and experimental approaches                   |                     | 8 Hours      |
| specific to the fields of atomic and nuclear physics):                     |                     |              |
| (Coordinator: Prof.univ.dr. Mihaela SIN, Dr. Dan Mihai                     |                     |              |
| Filipescu)   |                     |              |
| 1) Calculation of cross sections for neutron-induced reactions on          |                     |              |
| plutonium isotopes (238Pu-242Pu) in the energy range 10 keV –              |                     |              |
| 30 MeV   |                     |              |
| 2) Calculation of the photo-fission cross sections for 230Th,              |                     |              |
| 232Th in the energy range 3 - 30 MeV                                       |                     |              |
| 3) Comparative analysis of the photo absorption sections                   |                     |              |
| calculated with the gamma force functions included in RIPL                 |                     |              |
| (Reference Library of input parameters) in the case of actinides           |                     |              |
| 4) Modeling of the emission of prompt neutrons and prompt                  |                     |              |
| gamma quanta in nuclear fission  |                     |              |
| 5) Investigating mass, charge, and kinetic energy distributions            |                     |              |
| for fission fragments and initial nucle-ar fission products                |                     |              |
| 6) The study of the periodicity of the nuclear prop-erties of radionuclide |                     |              |
| 7) Even-odd effects in nuclear fission These re-search topics              |                     |              |
| require high-performance computing equipment (computer                     |                     |              |
| network and possibilities to store and access nuclear databases).          |                     |              |
| They can be provided by the computing laboratories of the                  |                     |              |
| department.  |                     |              |
| (Coordinator: Conf.univ.dr. Vasile BERCU)                                  |                     | 8 Hours      |
| 8) The study of free radicals generated by ionizing radiation              |                     |              |
| 9) Studies in archaeophysics   |                     |              |
| 10) Studies of paramagnetic ions in different systems of opto-             |                     |              |
| electronic interest  |                     |              |

| (Coordinator: Conf.univ.dr. Oana RISTEA)  11) Study of radiation interaction with matter using GEANT4  12) Analysis of the constructive parameters of segmented electromagnetic calorimeters using GEANT4  13) Study of Coulomb interaction in relativistic nuclear collisions  14) Determination of thermal freezing parameters from the analysis of transverse momentum spectra using the "blast-wave" model  15) Analysis of chemical freezing parameters using THERMUS model  16) Investigating the properties of hot, dense nuclear matter in relativistic nuclear collisions in the BRAHMS and CBM experiments  17) Conditions for formation and experimental signals of phases | 8 Hours |
|---|---------|
| and phase transitions in hot dense nuclear matter 18) Experimental methods in nuclear physics, elementary particle  |         |
| physics and astroparticle physics   |         |
| (Coordinator: Lect.univ.dr. Marius CĂLIN)  19) Obtaining dosimetric maps of the areas in Bucharest located in the vicinity of the CETs  | 8 Hours |
| 20) The influence of the radiation dose absorbed by some seeds on their further evolution   |         |
| 21) Analysis by high-resolution gamma spectroscopy of some environmental samples (soil, vegetation, surface water)  |         |
| 22) Determination of the radon concentration in the buildings and its dependence on the age, the degree of damage, the structure of   |         |
| the walls (brick, concrete, wood), position on the city map, the degree of ventilation of the rooms   |         |
| 23) Application of simulation codes (FLUKA) to obtain a map of doses possibly present around given radioactive sources (emitting only one type of radiation or several types)   |         |
| 24) Using simulation codes for various experiments in Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics and Astroparticle Physics 25) Nuclear archaeology   |         |
| (Coordinator: Lect. Dr. Mihaela PÂRVU, Prof. Dr. Ionel LAZANU)  | 8 Hours |
| 26) Radioactive background studies in underground experiments for rare processes  |         |
| 27) Studies related to transient processes at the interactions of incident particles (neutrinos, muons, mesons) in materials used   |         |
| as detectors in particle and astroparticle physics (gaseous, liquid and solid argon, xenon, semiconductors)   |         |
| 28) Mechanisms of production of the isotope Ar-39 in Ar-40 29) Physics of solar neutrinos and neutrinos from supernovae   |         |
| 30) Physical processes and reaction channels for leptons above/beyond the Standard Model  |         |
| 31) Using passive detectors in radioactive background determinations  |         |

| (Coordinator: Lect.univ.dr. Alecsandru Vladimir CHIROŞCA) 32) Dosimetry and radiation detection; modeling of detection parameters for all types of radiation 33) Neutron dosimetry and applications 34) Radiation transport modeling using the GEANT and Fluka codes 35) Dosimetry in radiation therapy at linear accelerators (GEANT, Gamos) 36) Statistical data processing (Python, ROOT) 37) Microcontrollers and IoT 38) The use of artificial intelligence systems in data processing 39) Modeling of radiation field production processes in high power lasers (1PW). Numerical modeling and PIC (Particle In Cell) | 8 Hours |
|--|---------|
| (Coordinator: Lect. dr. Radu Alin VASILACHE) 40) Measuring doses in Ultra High Dose Rate (UHDR) beams.   | 8 Hours |
| Recombination measurements in ion chambers and models for  |         |
| the recombination at UHDR  |         |
| 41) Space dosimetry. Detectors for dose measurements in  |         |
| complex radiation fields similar to the interplanetary galactiv  |         |
| cosmic radiation   |         |
| 42) Internal dosimetry using whole body counters. Design of  |         |
| novel whole body counters  |         |
| 43) OSL dosimetry for personnel and area measurements. The   |         |
| design of the algorithms for complex field dosimetry using   |         |
| BeOSL dosimeters   |         |
| 44) High and medium resolution systems for the assay and sorting   |         |
| of radioactive waste. The design of automated systems for  |         |
| radioactive waste measurements   |         |
| 45) High resolution gamma spectroscopy for TL and OSL dating.  |         |
| The determination of annual doses in various soil samples.   |         |
| References:  |         |

It is established by the internship coordinator, in accordance with the field of activity and the chosen topics.

### 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance the discipline for applications in modern technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (University of https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing?wssl=1, University of Parma http://www.difest.unipr.it/it/didattica/laurea-triennale-fisica/calendario-didattico, University of Padua, http://en.didattica.unipd.it/didattica/2015/SC1158/2014). The content of the discipline is according to the requirements for employment in research institutes in physics and materials science and in education (under the law).

| 9. Assessm    | ent   |                          |            |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria                                 | Assessment methods       | Weight în  |
|               |   |                          | final mark |
| Practical     | - Attendance  | Verification/ Colloquium | 100%       |
|               | - The application of specific methods of solving    |                          |            |
|               | the given problem;                                  |                          |            |
|               | - Interpretation of results;                        |                          |            |
|               | - The clarity, coherence and brevity of the         |                          |            |
|               | exposition  |                          |            |
|               | - The correct use of models, formulas and relations |                          |            |
|               | of calculation;                                     |                          |            |

Minimal requirements for passing the exam

Minimal requirements for passing the exam Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)

• Mandatory attendance at all research activities

Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)

Experimental skills, well-argued knowledge and corect use of specific experimental techniques

- Demonstrated ability to analyze phenomena and processes
- Personal approach and interpretation

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. d

Mihaela Parvu

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela

Parvu

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department

name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DI.207 Research activity and Dissertation thesis preparation

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Research activity and Dissertation thesis preparation                       |
|---|---|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela Parvu                              |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela Parvu                              |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   project assessment   2.7. Classification   DA |

3. Total estimated time

| 5. Total estillated tille  |             |                    |              |                                    |        |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures      | 0            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/4/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 40          | 3.5. Lectures      | 0            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/40/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                    |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | s, manuals, lectur | e notes, bib | liography                          | 43     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                    | 21           |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                    | 21           |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                    | 0            |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |             |                    | 0            |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                    | 85           |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                    | 125          |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                    | 5            |                                    |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.1. curriculum  | Completion of courses from the first and second year curriculum                |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge of mathematics, physics, programming languages and numerical methods |

#### **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| ev Conditions, init assi actual (in incoessuity) |  |
|--|--|
| 5.1. for lecture                                 |  |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals                    |  |

| Knowledge | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology.  R10. The student/graduate should know the norms and ethical principles regarding scientific research in the field, as well as develop a culture of responsibility in intellectual work.  R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.  |
|-----------|---|
| Skills    | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.  R10. The student/graduate should assimilate explicit norms (normative texts) or implicit ones (customs, practices) that regulate academic and research conduct in the field.  R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

| Responsibility | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting |
|----------------|--|
| and autonomy   | the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  |
|                | R10. The student/graduate should demonstrate solidarity, responsiveness, and support for             |
|                | strengthening academic integrity.  |
|                | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in        |
|                | diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels.         |

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| In accordance with the research topic chosen for the dissertation.   |                     | 1 Hour       |
| Research topics  |                     | 6 Hours      |
| (Coordinator: Prof.univ.dr. Mihaela SIN, Dr. Dan Mihai Filipescu) 1) Calculation of cross sections for neutron-induced reactions on  |                     |              |
| plutonium isotopes (238Pu-242Pu) in the energy range 10 keV – 30 MeV   |                     |              |
| 2) Calculation of the photo-fission cross sections for 230Th, 232Th in the energy range 3 - 30 MeV   |                     |              |
| 3) Comparative analysis of the photo absorption sections calculated with the gamma force functions included in RIPL  |                     |              |
| (Reference Library of input parameters) in the case of actinides<br>4) Modeling of the emission of prompt neutrons and prompt<br>gamma quanta in nuclear fission                       |                     |              |
| 5) Investigating mass, charge, and kinetic energy distributions for fission fragments and initial nucle-ar fission products  |                     |              |
| 6) The study of the periodicity of the nuclear prop-erties of radionuclide   |                     |              |
| 7) Even-odd effects in nuclear fission These re-search topics require high-performance computing equipment (computer network and possibilities to store and access nuclear databases). |                     |              |
| They can be provided by the computing laboratories of the department.  |                     |              |
| (Coordinator: Conf.univ.dr. Vasile BERCU) 8) The study of free radicals generated by ionizing radiation 9) Studies in archaeophysics   |                     | 5 Hours      |
| 10) Studies of paramagnetic ions in different systems of opto-<br>electronic interest  |                     |              |

| (Coordinator: Conf.univ.dr. Oana RISTEA)  11) Study of radiation interaction with matter using GEANT4  12) Analysis of the constructive parameters of segmented electromagnetic calorimeters using GEANT4  13) Study of Coulomb interaction in relativistic nuclear collisions  14) Determination of thermal freezing parameters from the analysis of transverse momentum spectra using the "blast-wave" model  15) Analysis of chemical freezing parameters using THERMUS model  16) Investigating the properties of hot, dense nuclear matter in relativistic nuclear collisions in the BRAHMS and CBM experiments  17) Conditions for formation and experimental signals of phases and phase transitions in hot dense nuclear matter  | 5 Hours |
|--|---------|
| 18) Experimental methods in nuclear physics, elementary particle   |         |
| physics and astroparticle physics  |         |
| (Coordinator: Lect.univ.dr. Marius CĂLIN) 19) Obtaining dosimetric maps of the areas in Bucharest located in the vicinity of the CETs 20) The influence of the radiation dose absorbed by some seeds on their further evolution 21) Analysis by high-resolution gamma spectroscopy of some environmental samples (soil, vegetation, surface water) 22) Determination of the radon concentration in the buildings and its dependence on the age, the degree of damage, the structure of the walls (brick, concrete, wood), position on the city map, the degree of ventilation of the rooms 23) Application of simulation codes (FLUKA) to obtain a map of doses possibly present around given radioactive sources (emitting only one type of radiation or several types) 24) Using simulation codes for various experiments in Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics and Astroparticle Physics | 6 Hours |
| 25) Nuclear archaeology  |         |
| (Coordinator: Lect. Dr. Mihaela PÂRVU, Prof. Dr. Ionel LAZANU)  26) Radioactive background studies in underground experiments for rare processes  27) Studies related to transient processes at the interactions of incident particles (neutrinos, muons, mesons) in materials used as detectors in particle and astroparticle physics (gaseous, liquid and solid argon, xenon, semiconductors)  28) Mechanisms of production of the isotope Ar-39 in Ar-40  29) Physics of solar neutrinos and neutrinos from supernovae  30) Physical processes and reaction channels for leptons above/beyond the Standard Model  31) Using passive detectors in radioactive background determinations  | 6 Hours |

| (Coordinator: Lect.univ.dr. Alecsandru Vladimir CHIROŞCA) 32) Dosimetry and radiation detection; modeling of detection parameters for all types of radiation 33) Neutron dosimetry and applications 34) Radiation transport modeling using the GEANT and Fluka codes 35) Dosimetry in radiation therapy at linear accelerators (GEANT, Gamos) 36) Statistical data processing (Python, ROOT) 37) Microcontrollers and IoT 38) The use of artificial intelligence systems in data processing 39) Modeling of radiation field production processes in high power lasers (1PW). Numerical modeling and PIC (Particle In Cell) | 5 Hours |
|--|---------|
| (Coordinator: Lect. dr. Radu Alin VASILACHE) 40) Measuring doses in Ultra High Dose Rate (UHDR) beams.   | 6 Hours |
| Recombination measurements in ion chambers and models for  |         |
| the recombination at UHDR  |         |
| 41) Space dosimetry. Detectors for dose measurements in  |         |
| complex radiation fields similar to the interplanetary galactiv  |         |
| cosmic radiation   |         |
| 42) Internal dosimetry using whole body counters. Design of novel whole body counters  |         |
| 43) OSL dosimetry for personnel and area measurements. The   |         |
| design of the algorithms for complex field dosimetry using   |         |
| BeOSL dosimeters   |         |
| 44) High and medium resolution systems for the assay and sorting   |         |
| of radioactive waste. The design of automated systems for  |         |
| radioactive waste measurements   |         |
| 45) High resolution gamma spectroscopy for TL and OSL dating.  |         |
| The determination of annual doses in various soil samples.   |         |
| Rafarancas   |         |

It is established by the internship coordinator, in accordance with the field of activity and the chosen topics.

### 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance the discipline for applications in modern technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (University of https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing?wssl=1, University of Parma http://www.difest.unipr.it/it/didattica/laurea-triennale-fisica/calendario-didattico, University of Padua, http://en.didattica.unipd.it/didattica/2015/SC1158/2014). The content of the discipline is according to the requirements for employment in research institutes in physics and materials science and in education (under the law).

| 9. Assessm    | ent   |                          |            |
|---------------|---|--------------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria                                 | Assessment methods       | Weight în  |
|               |   |                          | final mark |
| Practical     | - Attendance  | Verification/ Colloquium | 100%       |
|               | - The application of specific methods of solving    |                          |            |
|               | the given problem;                                  |                          |            |
|               | - Interpretation of results;                        |                          |            |
|               | - The clarity, coherence and brevity of the         |                          |            |
|               | exposition  |                          |            |
|               | - The correct use of models, formulas and relations |                          |            |
|               | of calculation;                                     |                          |            |

Minimal requirements for passing the exam

Minimal requirements for passing the exam Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)

- Mandatory attendance at all research activities
- Preparation of the dissertation thesis

Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)

Experimental skills, well-argued knowledge and corect use of specific experimental techniques

- Demonstrated ability to analyze phenomena and processes
- Personal approach and interpretation

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr.

Mihaela Parvu

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Mihaela

Parvu

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.106.1 Radionuclides, environmental radioactivity, and nuclear waste management

#### 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Radionuclides, environmental radioactivity, and nuclear waste |
|---|---|
|   | management  |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Radu Vasilache               |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Radu Vasilache               |
| 2.4 Year of study   1   2.5. Semester   | 1   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DS |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56          | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 47     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   | 24            |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   | 23            |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   | 0             |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   | 94            |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 150           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               | 6                                  |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Nuclear Physics, Mathematics, Equations of mathematical physics, Quantum physics, Statistical |
|------------------|---|
|                  | physics. Numerical methods. Programming languages.  |
| 4.2. competences | Programming languages for science. Software for processing of nuclear data and graphics.      |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom equipped with multimedia devices                           |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Set of practical work illustrating the topics covered in the course. |

| o. Learning of | acomes  |
|----------------|---|
| Knowledge      | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |
|                | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |
|                | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |
|                | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |
|                | fields.   |
|                | R4. The student/graduate knows the fundamental concepts of dosimetry as well as the principles    |
|                | and rules of radiological protection.   |
|                | R5. The student/graduate has advanced knowledge of the behavior of radionuclides in the           |
|                | environment, as well as of the natural and anthropogenic processes that influence environmental   |
|                | radioactivity.  |
|                | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |
|                | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |
|                |   |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy,  |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and  |
|                             | radiological hygiene).  |
|                             | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various   |
|                             | applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).   |
|                             | R4. The student/graduate applies and evaluates safety and radiological protection regulations, applicable in educational and research laboratories. |
|                             | R5. The student/graduate uses sampling, analysis, and data interpretation methods for radioactive   |
|                             | contamination, including spectrometry and dosimetry techniques applied in environmental contexts.   |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and  |
|                             | specific applications.  |
|                             | - Process of Processes  |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  |
| and autonomy                | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.   |
|                             | R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.    |
|                             |   |
|                             | R5. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking  |
|                             | responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health.   |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,  |
|                             | taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-   |
|                             | source code development.  |
| I                           |   |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques            | Observations |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Cosmic rays. Primary and secondary cosmic rays. Cosmogenic        | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 4 Hours      |
| radionuclides. Production mechanisms and rates, example (C-14,    | Examples.                      |              |
| H-3, Be-7 and other radionuclides). Applications                  |                                |              |
| Cosmogenic nuclides in situ, examples. Production mechanisms      | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 2 Hours      |
| and rates (with or without erosion). Applications                 | Examples.                      |              |
| Natural decay series. Secular equilibrium, Applications.          | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 2 Hours      |
|   | Examples.                      |              |
| Natural radioactivity. Uranium. Thorium. Ra-266, Radon, Toron     | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 3 Hours      |
| and their descendants. Distribution of radon and its descendants  | Examples.                      |              |
| in the atmosphere. High natural background radiation areas.       |                                |              |
| Contributions to the natural radioactive background               |                                |              |
| Dating methods using radioactive isotopes (K-Ar, Rb-Sr, U-        | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 3 Hours      |
| Pb methods, Pb-210 activity measurements in sediments).           | Examples.                      |              |
| Applications  |                                |              |
| Sources of exposure to ionising radiation. Radiotoxicity.         | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 2 Hours      |
| Biokinetic models for the assay of internal doses due to the      | Examples.                      |              |
| incorporation of radionuclides. Dose - response models used to    |                                |              |
| evaluate the risk of exposure to ionising radiation. Applications |                                |              |
| The assessment of exposure to indoor radon. Potential alfa        | Systematic exposure - lecture. | 2 Hours      |
| energy (PAE) and PAE concentration (PAEC). Radon / thoron         | Examples.                      |              |
| equilibrium indoors; the equilibrium coefficient. Building        |                                |              |
| materials as sources of radon. Radon attachment to the            |                                |              |
| aerosols. Indoor radon measurements. Doses due to radon and       |                                |              |
| descendants. Standards and regulations related to radon exposure. |                                |              |
| Applications  |                                |              |

| Radioactive contamination of the environment. Sources of contamination. NORM and TENORM. Radioactive effluents. Methods for establishing the derived limits for radioactive effluents. Applications | Systematic exposure - lecture. Examples. | 2 Hours |
|---|--|---------|
| Nuclear and radiological accidents and incidents. The INIS scale.   | Systematic exposure - lecture.           | 4 Hours |
| Models for the atmospheric dispersion of radioactive emissions.   | Examples.                                |         |
| Environmental contamination subsequent to the accidents and   |  |         |
| methods for environmental monitoring. Rules for the response  |  |         |
| to nuclear / radiological accidents. Examples: the Chernobil and  |  |         |
| Fukushima accidents. The radiological accident from Gôiania.  |  |         |
| applications  |  |         |
| Managament of radioactive waste. Categorising and   | Systematic exposure - lecture.           | 4 Hours |
| characterisation of radioactive waste. Processing and storage of  | Examples.                                |         |
| radioactive waste. Orphan sources. Examples.  |  |         |

- 1. G.Vladuca "Elemente de fizica nucleara", partea I, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1988.
- 2. G. Vladuca "Elemente de fizica nucleara", partea a II-a, Ed. Univ. Buc., 1990.
- 3. O. Sima, Note de curs Radioactivitatea mediului.
- 4. A.Tudora, E.Sartori "Biblioteci de date nucleare si coduri de calcul din domeniul nuclear », Ed.Univ. Buc.1999.
- 5. V. Valcovic, Radioactivity in the environment, Elsevier, 2000.
- 6. M. Eisenbud, T. Gessel, Environmental radioactivity, Academic Press, 1997
- 7. M. L'Anunziata, Handbook of Radioactivty Analysis, Academic Press 2012
- 8. Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR), editiile din 1988, 1993, 1996, 2000, 2008, 2010 etc.; http://www.unscear.org/unscear/en/publications.html
- 9. V.Cuculeanu "Fizica si calculul reactorilor nucleari cu neutroni rapizi", Ed.Teh., Buc., 1982
- 10. Reveica Ion-Mihai, Radioactivitatea si circuitul izotopilor radioactivi in mediu, Ed. Univ.Buc., 1998.
- 11. O.Duliu, Aplicatiile radioatiilor nucleare, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1993.
- 12. C. Cosma, T. Jurcut, Radonul si mediul inconjurator, Editura Dacia, 1996

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Applications concerning the radioactive series and the secular       |                     | 4 Hours      |
| equilibrium.   |                     |              |
| Gamma spectrometry with NaI(Tl) detectors. Gamma                     |                     | 2 Hours      |
| spectrometry analysis of a pitchblende sample                        |                     |              |
| Study of self-absorption effects in thick radioactive samples        |                     | 2 Hours      |
| Determination of the density variation of samples by the             |                     | 2 Hours      |
| transmission of beta radiation                                       |                     |              |
| Measurement of the half-life of 40K using a KCl sample               |                     | 2 Hours      |
| Data analysis to obtain isochronous curves in dating applications    |                     | 2 Hours      |
| The calculation of derived activity concentrations for water and     |                     | 2 Hours      |
| air effluents.   |                     |              |
| Evaluation of radioactive contamination of the environment after     |                     | 4 Hours      |
| a single emission incident using the Gaussian dispersion model.      |                     |              |
| Methods for finding and identifying an orphan source                 |                     | 2 Hours      |
| Practical exercise of intervention in the case of a nuclear accident |                     | 4 Hours      |
| Measurement of area contamination using low level alpha beta         |                     | 2 Hours      |
| counting.  |                     |              |

#### **References:**

- 1. G.Vladuca "Elemente de fizica nucleara", partea I, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1988.
- 2. G.Vladuca "Elemente de fizica nucleara", partea a II-a, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1990.
- 3. A.Tudora, E.Sartori "Biblioteci de date nucleare si coduri de calcul din domeniul nuclear», Ed.Univ. Buc.1999.
- 4. O. Sima, Note de curs Radioactivitatea mediului.
- 5. Reveica Ion-Mihai, Radioactivitatea si circuitul izotopilor radioactivi in mediu, Ed. Univ.Buc., 1998.
- 6. O.Duliu, Aplicatiile radioatiilor nucleare, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1993.
- IAEA (www.iaea.org), IAEA Nuclear Data Section (www-nds.iaea.org): the nuclear data libraries RIPL and EXFOR.

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

Given the special importance of the discipline for applications in the field of nuclear physics (multiple applications in all fields, industry, medicine, agriculture, energy, etc.) in order to prepare the contents and choose the teaching/learning methods, the teachers of the discipline consulted the content of similar couses taught at universities abroad (Université de Bordeuaux, Université Paris-Sud, Université Catholique Louvain-la-Neuve, etc.). The content of the discipline is in accordance with the employment requirements in research institutes in the field of nuclear physics and nuclear reactors, at nuclear power plants and in higher education field (according to the law).

9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods | Weight în final mark |
|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories</li> <li>ability to indicate and analyze specific examples</li> </ul>  | Oral examination   | 70%                  |
| Practical                                 | <ul> <li>ability to use specific methods to solve a given problem.</li> <li>ability to analyze the lab data</li> <li>interpretation of the results</li> </ul>   | Lab reports        | 30%                  |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | Minimal requirements for passing the exam  Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomaccurate numerical results on topics imposed.  Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)  • Finalization of the tasks given during the practical  • Correct exposure of the subjects indicated to obtain | l activities.      | and to obtain        |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Radu Vasilache Vasilache

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature

Conf. dr. Oana Ristea, Lect. dr. Radu Vasilache

Date of approval Head of department name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.106.2 Applications of Nuclear Physics in life sciences and medicine

#### 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Applications of Nuclear Physics in life sciences and medicine |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Lect. dr. Marius Calin  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Lect. dr. Marius Calin  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 1   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS  |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3. Iotal Collilated tille  |              |                   |              |                                    |        |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4            | 3.2. Lectures     | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56           | 3.5. Lectures     | 28           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                      | course notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bib | liography                          | 47     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   | 24           |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   | 23           |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                   |              |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |              |                   | 0            |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   |              | 94                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   | 150          |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   |              |                                    | 6      |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Atomic physics, Nuclear physics, Optics, Quantum physics, Statistical physics                     |
|------------------|---|
| 4.2. competences | Fission and fusion processes, nuclear reactors, nuclear spectroscopy, nuclear reactions mechanims |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom (with multimedia facilities)   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Experimental setups from Nuclear Physics Laboratory, Computer Network (or individual |
|                               | laptops)   |

| or Ecurining or |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Knowledge       | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |
|                 | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |
|                 | fields.   |
|                 | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of      |
|                 | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                        |
|                 | R4. The student/graduate knows the fundamental concepts of dosimetry as well as the principles    |
|                 | and rules of radiological protection.   |
|                 | R5. The student/graduate has advanced knowledge of the behavior of radionuclides in the           |
|                 | environment, as well as of the natural and anthropogenic processes that influence environmental   |
|                 | radioactivity.  |
|                 | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |
|                 | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |
|                 |   |

| Skills                      | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods,   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | integrating the results within an analytical framework.  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R4. The student/graduate applies and evaluates safety and radiological protection regulations,   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | applicable in educational and research laboratories.   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R5. The student/graduate uses sampling, analysis, and data interpretation methods for radioactive contamination, including spectrometry and dosimetry techniques applied in environmental contexts.  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | specific applications.   |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Responsibility              | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in   |  |  |  |  |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.   |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.  R5. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.  R5. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open- |  |  |  |  |
|                             | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.  R5. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,   |  |  |  |  |

| Systematic exposition -<br>ecture. Examples | 8 Hours                                   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| Systematic exposition - ecture. Examples    | 8 Hours                                   |
| -   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| •   | ystematic exposition -<br>cture. Examples |

| Nuclear analytical techniques in medicine                          | Systematic         | exposition | 6 Hours |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------|
| Radioimmunology. Performance and limitations. Examples             | - lecture.         | Heuristic  |         |
|  | conversation.      | Critical   |         |
|  | analysis. Example  | S          |         |
| Special problems of dosimetry and radioprotection in nuclear       | Systematic         | exposition | 2 Hours |
| medicine   | - lecture.         | Heuristic  |         |
| Internal irradiation and calculation of effective equivalent doses | conversation. Exam | mples      |         |
| for gamma and beta emitters.                                       |                    |            |         |
| In-situ measurement of absorbed doses (TLD and ionization          |                    |            |         |
| micro-chambers).   |                    |            |         |
| Quality assurance in nuclear medicine                              | Systematic         | exposition | 2 Hours |
| Criteria for quality assurance in the case of exploratory and      | - lecture.         | Heuristic  |         |
| curative medicine  | conversation. Exam | mples      |         |
| Methods of radioimmunoanalysis and other methods of                | Systematic         | exposition | 2 Hours |
| investigation of the living substance                              | - lecture.         | Heuristic  |         |
|  | conversation. Exam | mples      |         |

Rogers, A. W (1979). Techniques of Autoradiography (3rd ed.). New York: Elsevier North Holland. ISBN 0-444-80063-8.

(1982) Quality Assurance in Nuclear Medicine, World Health Organization, ISBN: 92-4-154165-2

Hatzialekou, U., Henshaw, D.L., Fews, A.P. (1982) Automated image analysis of alpha-particle autoradiographs of human bone, Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment, 263, 504-514

Chard, T. (1995) An Introduction to Radioimmunoassay and Related Techniques, Fifth Edition, Elsevier Science, ISBN: 978-0444821195

Petegnief Y, Aubineau-Laniece I, Kerrou K, Jourdain JR, Talbot JN. (2001) Advanced radionuclide detection techniques for in vitro and in vivo animal imaging. Cell and Molecular Biology (Noisy-le-Grand). 47, 443-51.

Khan, T. S., Sundin, A., Juhlin, C., Långström, B., Bergström, M., Eriksson, B. (2003). "11C-metomidate PET imaging of adrenocortical cancer". European Journal of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging 30 (3): 403–410. doi:10.1007/s00259-002-1025-9

Bailey, D.L, Townsend, D.W., Valk, P.E., Maisey, M.N. (2005). Positron Emission Tomography: Basic Sciences. Springer-Verlag. Heidelberg, ISBN 1-85233-798-2.

Brix, G., Lechel, U., Glatting, G., et al. (2005). "Radiation exposure of patients undergoing whole-body dual-modality 18F-FDG PET/CT examinations". Journal of Nuclear Medicine 46, 608–613

Phelps, M.E. (2006). PET: physics, instrumentation, and scanners. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg. ISBN 0-387-34946-4 Bushberg, J.T., Seibert, J.A., Leidholdt Jr., E.M., Boone, J.M. (2012) The Essential Physics of Medical Imaging, Third Edition, Lippincotl Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, ISBN-13: 978-0781780575

Hörtnagl, H., Tasan, R.O., Wieselthaler, A., Kirchmair, E., Sieghart, W., Sperk, G. (2013) Patterns of mRNA and protein expression for 12 GABAA receptor subunits in the mouse brain, Neuroscience, (In Press) disponibil on-line pe ScienceDirect.

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques       | Observations |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| Measurement of environmental samples. Specific applications   | Guided practical activity | 2 Hours      |
| Specific calculation codes used to measure the radioactivity of samples of low activity. Applications | Guided practical activity | 6 Hours      |
| Specific calculations for measuring the activity of descendants of radon and thoron. Applications     | Guided practical activity | 6 Hours      |
| Calculation codes for estimating the doses and the associated risks                                   | Guided practical activity | 6 Hours      |
| Detectors for measuring the radioactivity of environmental samples. Radon detectors. Problems         | Guided practical activity | 4 Hours      |
| Problems  |                           | 4 Hours      |

G.Vladuca « Elemente de fizica nucleara, partea I », Ed.Univ.Buc., 1988.

G.Vladuca « Elemente de fizica nucleara, partea a II-a », Ed.Univ.Buc., 1990.

A.Tudora, E.Sartori "Biblioteci de date nucleare si coduri de calcul din domeniul nuclear », Ed.Univ. Buc.1999.

O. Sima, Note de curs Radioactivitatea mediului.

Reveica Ion-Mihai, Radioactivitatea si circuitul izotopilor radioactivi in mediu, Ed. Univ.Buc., 1998.

O.Duliu, Aplicatiile radioatiilor nucleare, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1993.

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern physics and technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (Université de Bordeuaux, Université Paris-Sud, Université Catholique Louvain-la-Neuve etc). The content of the discipline is according to the requirements of employment in research institutes in nuclear physics and engineering, medical laboratories that use nuclear methods in investigation and treatment (according to the law).

9. Assessment

13.07.2025

| Activity type | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods     | Weight în  |
|---------------|---|------------------------|------------|
|               |   |                        | final mark |
| Lecture       | - coherence and clarity of exposition   | Written examination    | 50%        |
|               | - correct use of equations/mathematical   |                        |            |
|               | methods/physical models and theories  |                        |            |
|               | - ability to indicate/analyse specific examples   |                        |            |
| Practical     | - ability to use specific problem solving methods   | Homeworks/writen tests | 50%        |
|               | - ability to analyse and discuss the results  |                        |            |
| Minimal       | Minimal requirements for passing the exam   |                        |            |
| requirements  | Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomena, the ability to work with them and obtain |                        |            |
| for passing   | accurate numerical results on topics imposed.   |                        |            |
| the exam      |   |                        |            |
|               | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)   |                        |            |
|               | At least 50% of exam score and correct solving of a   | problem.               |            |
|               |   |                        |            |
|               | Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)  |                        |            |
|               | Correct solving of all exam topics.   |                        |            |
|               |   |                        |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

Lect. dr. Marius Calin

Lect. dr. Marius Calin

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.110.1 Models for nuclear structure, nuclear and photonuclear reactions

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title   | Models for nuclear structure, nuclear and photonuclear reactions |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea                            |  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea |  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester  | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DA    |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56          | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 72     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |               |                                    | 36     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 36                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |               | 144                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 200           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               | 8                                  |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Nuclear Physics, Interaction of ionizing radiations with matter, Mathematics, Quantum Physics, |
|------------------|--|
|                  | Statistical Physics  |
| 4.2. competences | Nuclear Physics, Interaction of ionizing radiations with matter, Mathematics, Quantum Physics, |
|                  | Statistical Physics  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector.            |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector, computers, |  |  |
|                               | specific codes.   |  |  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |
|-----------|---|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |
|           | fields.   |
|           | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of      |
|           | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                        |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |
|           | R9. The student/graduate has in-depth knowledge of the mechanisms of nuclear fission and fusion   |
|           | processes, nuclear structure models, and their applications in energy and technology.             |
|           |   |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework.  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.  R9. The student/graduate is capable of analyzing and comparing different nuclear processes, using theoretical models and computational tools to evaluate nuclear reactions and energy production.                |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  R9. The student/graduate can participate in projects concerning the sustainable development of nuclear energy sources, taking responsibility for evaluating the scientific, technological, and ethical impact of adopted decisions. |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| Review of the nuclear physics and quantum mechanics notions       | Systematic exposition   | 2 Hours      |
| which enter the nuclear structure and interaction modeling.       | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
|   | conversation. Examples  |              |
| Nuclear forces. Nuclear potential.                                | Systematic exposition   | 2 Hours      |
|   | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
|   | conversation.           |              |
| Nuclear structure models. Hypothesis and experimental             | Systematic exposition   | 6 Hours      |
| arguments. Independent- particle models Collective models.        | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
| Unified model. Predicted quantities.                              | conversation.           |              |
| Theoretical elements of alpha, beta and gamma decay.              | Systematic exposition   | 4 Hours      |
|   | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
|   | conversation.           |              |
| Nuclear reactions: classification, kinematics, observables.       | Systematic exposition   | 2 Hours      |
| Reaction cross sections.  | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
|   | conversation.           |              |
| Reaction mechanisms: direct interaction, preequilibrium           | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| emission, compound nucleus formation and decay. Experimental      | lecture. Examples       |              |
| arguments.  |                         |              |
| Nuclear reaction modeling. Scattering matrix. Analysis of         | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| resolved and unresolved resonances. Statistical models: optical   | lecture.                |              |
| model, Hauser-Feshbach model.                                     |                         |              |
| Transmission coefficients for particles, gamma-decay and fission. | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| Model parameters.   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Photo-nuclear reactions. Photo-absorption, strength functions,    | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| giant dipole resonances.  | lecture. Examples       |              |

- 1. G.Vlăducă, Elemente de fizică nucleară I, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1989
- 2. G.Vlăducă, Elemente de fizică nucleară II, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1990
- 3. G.Vlăducă, Reacții nucleare și fisiune nucleară, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1981
- 4. M. Sin, Lecture Notes
- 5. David J. Rowe, John L. Wood, Fundamentals of Nuclear models, World Scientific, 2010
- 6. Hans Paetz gen. Schieck, Nuclear Reactions An Introduction, Springer, 2014

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques         | Observations |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Applications of the conservation laws as selection rules in nuclear | Examples. Solving problems. | 2 Hours      |
| physics.  |                             |              |
| Comparison between the structure model predictions and the          | Examples. Solving problems. | 4 Hours      |
| experimental data.  | Employing data bases.       |              |
| Comparison between the decay theory predictions and the             | Examples. Solving problems. | 4 Hours      |
| experimental data.  | Employing data bases.       |              |
| Calculations of kinematic quantities for nuclear reactions.         | Examples. Solving problems. | 2 Hours      |
| Reaction model input parameters retrieval from RIPL.                | Examples. Employing data    | 4 Hours      |
|   | bases.                      |              |
| Nuclear reaction induced by neutrons and charged particles on       | Examples. Employing data    | 4 Hours      |
| medium nuclei calculations.   | bases.                      |              |
| Nuclear reaction induced by neutrons and photons on fissionable     | Examples. Employing data    | 4 Hours      |
| nuclei calculations.  | bases.                      |              |
| Sensitivity studies. Uncertainties and correlations estimation for  | Examples. Employing data    | 4 Hours      |
| the reaction quantities. Covariance matrix calculation.             | bases.                      |              |

#### **References:**

- 1. G.Vlăducă, Reactii nucleare probleme, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1979
- 2. G.Vlăducă, Probleme avansate de fizică nucleară, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1997
- 3. www-nds.iaea.org: ENSDF, Live Chart of Nuclides, ENDF, EXFOR, RIPL, EMPIRE, Photonuclear

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

This course is important for the theoretical and experimental physics, as well as for all the fields which benefit from nuclear methods and techniques. Therefore the subjects are treated from theoretical, experimental, calculation/simulation and users' perspectives. This approach is the result of teaching and research expertise, of the analysis of similar courses and of the interaction with research institutes and international agencies which coordinates the nuclear activities world-wide. The content of the course is in line with the requirements/expectations of the potential employers of our master graduates.

#### 9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|---|---|--------------------|------------|
|   |   |                    | final mark |
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>appropriate approach of the subject</li> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories</li> <li>ability to indicate/analyze specific examples</li> </ul> | Oral examination   | 50%        |
| Tutorial                                  |   |                    | 50%        |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | Correct treatment of specified subjects.  |                    |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea Ristea

Date of approval

Head of department
name and signature

15.07.2025

Leat dr. Sanda VOINE

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.110.2 Experimental physics of heavy-ions at low energies

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Experimental physics of heavy-ions at low energies            |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea                  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea                  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study   1   2.5. Semester   | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DA |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56          | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 72     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |               |                                    | 36     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 36                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |               | 144                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   |               | 200                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               | 8                                  |        |

#### 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| ii i i ci cquisite. | (II necessary)  |
|---------------------|---|
| 4.1. curriculum     | Mathematical Analysis, Theoretical Mechanics, Optics, Atomic Physics, Nuclear Physics,          |
|                     | Particle Physics, Electrodynamics, Statistical Physics, Experimental Methods in Nuclear Physics |
| 4.2. competences    | Programming Languages; Numerical Methods  |

#### **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

|                               | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector.            |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector, computers, |
|                               | specific codes.   |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |  |
|-----------|---|--|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |  |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |  |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |  |
|           | fields.   |  |
|           | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of      |  |
|           | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                        |  |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |  |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |  |
|           | R9. The student/graduate has in-depth knowledge of the mechanisms of nuclear fission and fusion   |  |
|           | processes, nuclear structure models, and their applications in energy and technology.             |  |
|           |   |  |
|           |   |  |

| NZ1He          | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy,   |
|----------------|--|
| Skills         |  |
|                | high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and   |
|                | radiological hygiene).   |
|                | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various  |
|                | applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  |
|                | R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods,   |
|                | integrating the results within an analytical framework.  |
|                | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and   |
|                | specific applications.   |
|                | R9. The student/graduate is capable of analyzing and comparing different nuclear processes, using  |
|                | theoretical models and computational tools to evaluate nuclear reactions and energy production.  |
|                | theoretical models and computational tools to evaluate nuclear reactions and energy production.  |
|                |  |
| Responsibility | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,   |
| and autonomy   | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  |
|                | D2 The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in  |
| I              | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  R9. The student/graduate can participate in projects concerning the sustainable development of   |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  R9. The student/graduate can participate in projects concerning the sustainable development of nuclear energy sources, taking responsibility for evaluating the scientific, technological, and ethical |
|                | accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  R9. The student/graduate can participate in projects concerning the sustainable development of   |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techni                     | iques                               | Observations |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| First experiments with heavy ions at low energies. Discovery of the fission isomers. Strutinski's theory. Nuclear structure models and perfecting the mass formula from the liquid drop model to explain the synthesis of elements in the Universe  | Systematic - lecture. conversation. | exposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 4 Hours      |
| Kinematics of the nuclear reactions. Specific features of the heavy ion reactions. Deflection function in the electric field of punctiform electric charge, extended electric charge, respectively. Heavy ions trajectories. Classification of the reactions induced by heavy ions using different criteria. Applications of the heavy ion reactions (PIXE, PIGE, Rutherford back-scattering etc.). | Systematic - lecture. conversation. | exposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 4 Hours      |
| Heavy Ions Physics at the tandem accelerators. IFIN-HH case. Tandem description (heavy ion sources, tandem structure, nuclear targets). Experimental set-ups for heavy ion experiments.   | Systematic - lecture. conversation. | exposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 4 Hours      |
| Reactions induced by radioactive beams. Exotic nuclei. Petraşcu's method for obtaining exotic nuclei. IFIN-HH and RIKEN experiments for obtaining exotic nuclei in heavy ions induced reactions at low energies.  | Systematic - lecture. conversation. | exposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 4 Hours      |
| Nuclear potentials used in the study of the heavy ion reactions at low energies   | Systematic - lecture. conversation. | exposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Heavy ions fusion. Theoretical aspects and experimental conditions. Specific reaction mechanisms in heavy ions fusion. Energy dependence of the fusion cross sections of the heavy ions. Experimental results   | Systematic - lecture. conversation. | exposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 2 Hours      |

| Deep inelastic reactions with heavy ions. Conservative and    | Systematic exposition  | 4 Hours |
|---|------------------------|---------|
| dissipative forces. Double nuclear system formation. Lagrange | - lecture. Heuristic   |         |
| formalism. Gross and Kalinovsky model.                        | conversation.          |         |
| Elastic scattering of the heavy ions. Classical model         | Systematic exposition  | 2 Hours |
| and deflection function. Diffractive models (Fresnel and      | - lecture. Heuristic   |         |
| Fraunhoffer). Optical model and complex nuclear potential.    | conversation. Examples |         |
|   |                        |         |
| Search for super-heavy elements in heavy ion reactions.       | Systematic exposition  | 2 Hours |
| Perspectives in Heavy Ion Physics at Low Energy.              | - lecture. Heuristic   |         |
|   | conversation.          |         |

- 1. A Das and T. Ferbel Introduction to Nuclear and Particle Physics, World Scientific, Second edition, 2005
- 2. B.R.Martin Statistics for Physicists, Plenum Press, 1971
- 3. Anișoara Constantinescu Reactii nucleare cu ioni grei Editura Universității din București, 1993
- 4. K.Heyde Basic Ideas and Concepts in Nuclear Physics IOP Bristol and Philadelphia, 1999
- 5. K. Bethge (editor) Experimental Methods in Heavy Ion Physics Lectures Notes in Physics 83(1978)1-251
- 6. Valery Zagrebaev Heavy Ion Reactions at Low Energies Lectures Notes in Physics 963(2019)1-148
- 7. R. Prasad, B.P. Singh Fundamentals and Applications of Heavy Ion Collisions (Below 10 MeV/Nucleon Energies) Cambridge University Press, 2018 (318 pages)
- 8. Stefaan Tavernier Experimental Techniques in Nuclear and Particle Physics Springer Springer Heidelberg Dordrecht London New York, 2010 (312 pages)
- 9. O.Bersillon The Computer Code SCAT2, CEA-N-2227, 1981
- 10. Isao Tanihata et al Phys.Lett.160B(1985)380
- 11. M.Petrașcu et al Nucl.Phys. A790(2007)235c-240c
- 12. C. Beşliu, Al. Jipa Modele de structură nucleară și mecanisme de reacție Editura Universității din Buurești, 2002

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Production methods of nuclear targets - in collaboration with       | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| NFD from IFIN-HH  |                     |              |
| Realization of the experimental set-up for the study of heavy ion   | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| reactions - in collaboration with NFD from IFIN-HH                  |                     |              |
| Study of the heavy ion trajectories in electric fields              | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| Study of the heavy ions trajectories in electric and nuclear fields | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| for obtaining of the deflection functions                           |                     |              |
| Utilization of the different calculus programs in the processing of | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| the simulated data and experimental data from the study of heavy    |                     |              |
| ion reactions at low energies (ROOT, different libraries etc.)      |                     |              |
| Study of the nuclear potential for different heavy ion reactions at | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| low energies  |                     |              |
| Study of the heavy ion fusion reactions. Fits of the model          | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| predictions to the existing experimental results on heavy ion       |                     |              |
| fusion  |                     |              |
| Study of the elastic scattering cross-sections in different heavy   | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| ion reactions at low energies                                       |                     |              |
| Problem solving   |                     | 2 Hours      |

- 1. A Das and T. Ferbel Introduction to Nuclear and Particle Physics, World Scientific, Second edition, 2005
- 2. B.R.Martin Statistics for Physicists, Plenum Press, 1971
- 3. Anișoara Constantinescu Reactii nucleare cu ioni grei Editura Universității din București, 1993
- 4. K.Heyde Basic Ideas and Concepts in Nuclear Physics IOP Bristol and Philadelphia, 1999
- 5. K. Bethge (editor) Experimental Methods in Heavy Ion Physics Lectures Notes in Physics 83(1978)1-251
- 6. Valery Zagrebaev Heavy Ion Reactions at Low Energies Lectures Notes in Physics 963(2019)1-148
- 7. R. Prasad, B.P. Singh Fundamentals and Applications of Heavy Ion Collisions (Below 10 MeV/Nucleon Energies)
- Cambridge University Press, 2018 (318 pages)
- 8. Stefaan Tavernier Experimental Techniques in Nuclear and Particle Physics Springer Springer Heidelberg Dordrecht London New York, 2010 (312 pages)
- 9. O.Bersillon The Computer Code SCAT2, CEA-N-2227, 1981
- 10. Isao Tanihata et al Phys.Lett.160B(1985)380
- 11. M.Petraşcu et al Nucl.Phys. A790(2007)235c-240c
- 12. C. Beşliu, Al. Jipa Modele de structură nucleară și mecanisme de reacție Editura Universității din Buurești, 2002

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

This course forms/develops some theoretical competences and/or abilities that are important/fundamental for the student that graduate in the domain of the Modern Physics, in agreement with the national and European/international standards. The contents and the teaching methods have been selected after a careful and detailed analysis of the specific course units from the curricula of different important Universities from Europe and United (University of Oxford, University of Parma, University of Padova, University of California (see, for example https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing?wssl=1,

http://www.difest.unipr.it/it/didattica/laurea-triennale-fisica/calendario-didattico, http://en.didattica.unipd.it/didattica/2015/SC The course structure and content are in agreement with the requirements and expectations of the possible employers (Higher Education, Research, Industry etc.)

9. Assessment

| Activity type  | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods                   | Weight     | în |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------|----|
|  |  |                                      | final mark |    |
| Lecture  | The correct consideration on the subject extracted at examination.  Clarity and coherence of presentation  Right utilization of the models, formulas and relationships in calculation of the physical quantities  Personal computing programs realized for a given subject | Oral examination                     | 60%        |    |
| Practical  - Ability for analyzing of the experimental or simulated data and the capacity to evaluate the obtained results and good description of the used methods at the practical classes evaluation - Periodic testing during the semester - Homeworks during the semester |  | Short reports on the individual work | 40%        |    |
| Minimal  | Correct treatment of specified subjects.   |                                      |            |    |
| requirements   |  |                                      |            |    |
| for passing  |  |                                      |            |    |
| the exam   |  |                                      |            |    |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea Ristea

Date of approval

Head of department
name and signature

15.07.2025

Leat dr. Sanda VOINE

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

## Academic year 2025/2026

DO.111.1 Detection methods in Physics of atom, nucleus, elementary particles, and Astrophysics

## 1. Study program

| V 1 0                |  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Detection methods in Physics of atom, nucleus, elementary particles, and |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | Astrophysics   |  |  |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea   |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea   |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 2 2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS               |  |  |

3. Total estimated time

| 3. Iotai estimatea time  |               |                    |              |                                    |        |
|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4             | 3.2. Lectures      | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                  | 56            | 3.5. Lectures      | 28           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                 | for study     |                    |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                  | course notes. | , manuals, lectur  | e notes, bib | liography                          | 72     |
| Research in library, study of e                                | lectronic res | ources, field rese | earch        |                                    | 36     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework |               |                    |              |                                    | 36     |
| Tutorat  |               |                    |              |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |               |                    |              |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                           |               |                    |              |                                    | 144    |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                  |               |                    |              |                                    | 200    |
| 3.9. ECTS  |               |                    |              |                                    | 8      |
|  |               |                    |              |                                    |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| ii i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |                  |  |
|--|------------------|--|
|  | 4.1. curriculum  |  |
|  | 4.2. competences |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |
|-----------|---|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |
|           | fields.   |
|           | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of      |
|           | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                        |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |
|           | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles,        |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.  |
|           |   |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | radiological hygiene).   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | integrating the results within an analytical framework.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | specific applications.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Responsibility              | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.   |  |  |  |  |  |

# 7. Contents 7.1 Lecture [ch

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| General properties of detectors                                     | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
|   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| The main physical phenomena used for the detection of               | Systematic exposition - | 10 Hours     |
| particles and constructive classes of detectors: Ionization in      | lecture. Examples       |              |
| gases: detectors without amplification, proportional counters,      |                         |              |
| Geiger counters, detectors with streamer, in liquids and in         |                         |              |
| solid environment; scintillation counters, photomultipliers and     |                         |              |
| photodiodes, Cerenkov effect and detectors, transition radiation    |                         |              |
| and detectors; other principles: fog chamber, bubble, streamer,     |                         |              |
| spark, nuclear emulsion, halide crystals, thermoluminescence,       |                         |              |
| plastics, fluorescence, radio detection, bolometric detectors at    |                         |              |
| cryogenic temperatures (mKelvin)                                    |                         |              |
| Detector classes:   | Systematic exposition   | 14 Hours     |
| a) Trace detectors: multi-wire proportional chambers, planar drift  | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
| chambers, cylindrical wire chambers (proportional, temporary        | conversation. Critical  |              |
| projection chambers), gaseous detectors, semiconductor track        | analysis. Examples      |              |
| detectors, scintillation fibers. b) Calorimeters: electromagnetic,  |                         |              |
| hadronic, cryogenic, other applications;                            |                         |              |
| c) Particle identification: charged particles (through flight time, |                         |              |
| through energy losses through ionization, Cerenkov, transition      |                         |              |
| radiation);calorimeter identification, neutron detection,           |                         |              |
| d) Neutrino detectors;  |                         |              |
| e) Detection of muons;  |                         |              |
| f) Detection of ultra high energy grasses;                          |                         |              |
| g) Cryogenic detectors for dark matter                              |                         |              |

- 1) G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 2) W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 3) C. Grupen, B. A. Swartz, Particle Detectors, Cambridge University Press 2008
- 4) Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2005
- 4) Particle Data Group, http://pdg.lbl.gov
- 5) I. Lazanu, Mihaela Parvu, Detectori de particule Îndrumar de laborator, aplicatii numerice și probleme forma electronic

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Investigation and analysis of signals in gas detection systems,     | Guided work         | 4 Hours      |
| scintillators and semiconductors and in associated electronics      |                     |              |
| modules   |                     |              |
| Experimental determination of the detection characteristics for     | Guided work         | 12 Hours     |
| different types of detectors  |                     |              |
| Testing of a spectrometric chain scintillator type detector capable | Guided work         | 4 Hours      |
| of discriminating the neutron gamma signal (fast and slow)          |                     |              |
|   |                     |              |
| Spatial and temporal correlations for gamma radiation               | Guided work         | 2 Hours      |
| investigated with scintillating detectors                           |                     |              |
|   |                     |              |
| MC simulations for particle detectors                               |                     | 6 Hours      |

#### **References:**

I. Lazanu, Mihaela Parvu, Detectori de particule - Îndrumar de laborator, aplicatii numerice și probleme - format electronic

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods     | Weight în  |
|---|--|------------------------|------------|
|   |  |                        | final mark |
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories</li> <li>ability to indicate/analyse specific examples</li> </ul>                       | Oral examination       | 70%        |
| Tutorial                                  | <ul><li>ability to use specific problem solving methods</li><li>ability to analyse the results</li></ul>   | Homeworks/writen tests | 10%        |
| Practical                                 | <ul> <li>ability to use specific experimental methods/apparatus</li> <li>ability to perform/design specific experiments</li> <li>ability to present and discuss the results</li> </ul>                                   | Lab reports            | 20%        |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | <ul> <li>Carrying out all the activities during the semester</li> <li>Obtaining note 5 by summing the points obtained at the activities during the course and examination, according to the weights specified</li> </ul> |                        |            |

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Mihaela Parvu, Oana Ristea

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.111.2 Large experiments in Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics and Astrophysics

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  |                                   | Large experiments in Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics and Astrophysics |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            |                                   | Lect. Dr. Mihaela Pârvu, Conf. Dr. Oana Ristea                          |  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |                                   | Lect. Dr. Mihaela Pârvu, Conf. Dr. Oana Ristea                          |  |  |  |
|   | 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS            |  |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4            | 3.2. Lectures      | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                  | 56           | 3.5. Lectures      | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                 | for study    |                    |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                  | ourse notes, | manuals, lectur    | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 72     |
| Research in library, study of el                               | ectronic res | ources, field rese | earch         |                                    | 36     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework |              |                    |               |                                    | 36     |
| Tutorat  |              |                    |               |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |              |                    |               |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                           |              |                    |               |                                    | 144    |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                  |              |                    |               |                                    | 200    |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                    |               |                                    | 8      |

#### 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|      | 1 | (   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4.1. | . curriculum                            | Equations of mathematical physics, Electricity, Atomic physics, Nuclear physics, Op |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |   | Quantum physics, Statistical physics  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2. | . competences                           | Physical data processing and numerical methods                                      |  |  |  |  |  |

## ${\bf 5.\ Conditions/Infrastructure\ (if\ necessary)}$

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom (preferably, but not required, multimedia facilities)                        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Experimental set-ups from the Laboratory of Nuclear Physics, the Laboratory of Nuclear |  |  |  |
|                               | Spectroscopy and Detectors   |  |  |  |

| IZ11      | D1 The state of th |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,  |  |  |  |  |
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  |  |  |  |  |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating  |  |  |  |  |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical   |  |  |  |  |
|           | fields.  |  |  |  |  |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software   |  |  |  |  |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.  R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles,   |  |  |  |  |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.   |  |  |  |  |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.   |  |  |  |  |
|           |  |  |  |  |  |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | radiological hygiene).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | specific applications.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Responsibility              | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Underground astrophysics experiments                               | Systematic exposition - | 14 Hours     |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| The purpose of these experiments:                                  |                         |              |
| a) Searching for dark matter and dark energy from the Universe:    |                         |              |
| direct and indirect searches                                       |                         |              |
| b) Double beta disintegrations without neutrinos,                  |                         |              |
| c) The physics of neutrinos:                                       |                         |              |
| c1) Sources of neutrinos: supernovae, sun, atmospherics,           |                         |              |
| geoneutrinos, accelerators, (beams, neutrino factories), reactors, |                         |              |
| relic neutrinos;   |                         |              |
| c2) Oscillations of neutrinos.                                     |                         |              |
| Experiments with different distance bases from tens of cm          |                         |              |
| thousands of miles away;   |                         |              |
| c3) Direct mass search   |                         |              |
| d) Stability of matter - proton decay                              |                         |              |
| Detection principles: ionization, Cerenkov radiation,              | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| scintillations, temperature (phonons), bubbles, microbubbles,      | lecture. Examples       |              |
| tracking   |                         |              |
| Technologies: bolometric calorimetry, semiconductor and            | Systematic exposition   | 4 Hours      |
| scintillation crystal calorimetry, liquid / gas calorimetry,       | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
| temporary projection chamber, bubble chamber, other techniques     | conversation. Critical  |              |
|  | analysis. Examples      |              |
| The main experiments   | Systematic exposition   | 6 Hours      |
| The problem of the radioactive fund underground                    | - lecture. Heuristic    |              |
|  | conversation. Critical  |              |
|  | analysis. Examples      |              |

Bibliography:

- 1) G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 2) W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 3) Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2005
- 4) Particle Data Group, http://pdg.lbl.gov
- 5) http://www.aspera-eu.org/images/stories/Roadmap/brussels-petronzio.pdf
- 6) OECD Global Science Forum, Report of the Working Group on Astroparticle Physics, MARCH 2011 http://www.oecd.org/sti/scienceandtechnologypolicy/47598026.pdf
- 7) L. Pandola, Overview of the European Underground Facilities, arXiv:1102.020
- 8) I. Lazanu, Mihaela Parvu, Detectori de particule Îndrumar de laborator, aplicatii numerice şi probleme forma electronic

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| a) Numerical applications and simulations:                            | Guided work         | 4 Hours      |
| a1) Calculation of the rate of events in direct search of dark matter |                     |              |
| experiments;  |                     |              |
| a2) Calculation of the oscillation probabilities for neutrino in      |                     |              |
| different theoretical hypotheses                                      |                     |              |
| b) Calculation of energy losses for high energy particles             | Guided work         | 4 Hours      |
| (electrons, positron and delta electrons) using information           |                     |              |
| obtained in the bubble chamber and streamer - experimental            |                     |              |
| determination of the Bethe-Bloch equation                             |                     |              |
| c) Simulations using FLUKA and or GEANT for particular                | Guided work         | 6 Hours      |
| processes specific to experiments in this class (will be specified    |                     |              |
| at the beginning of the course)                                       |                     |              |
| d) Atmospheric muon measurements in IFIN-HH and in the                | Guided work         | 14 Hours     |
| Slanic-Prahova underground laboratory.                                |                     |              |

#### **References:**

I. Lazanu, Mihaela Parvu, Detectori de particule - Îndrumar de laborator, aplicatii numerice și probleme - forma electronic

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern physics and technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (Heidelberg, University of Cambridge, University of Cambridge Gent, Laussane). The content of the discipline is according to the requirements of employment in research institutes in nuclear physics and engineering, medical laboratories that use nuclear methods in investigation and treatment (according to the law).

#### 9. Assessment

| 9. Assessme   | CIIL   |                    |            |
|---------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria                              | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|               |  |                    | final mark |
| Lecture       | - coherence and clarity of exposition            |                    | 60%        |
|               | - correct use of equations/mathematical          |                    |            |
|               | methods/physical models and theories             |                    |            |
|               | - ability to indicate/analyze specific examples  |                    |            |
| Practical     | - ability to use specific experimental           | Lab reports        | 40%        |
|               | methods/apparatus                                |                    |            |
|               | - ability to perform/design specific experiments |                    |            |
|               | - ability to present and discuss the results     |                    |            |

| Minimal  |          |  |  |
|----------|----------|--|--|
| requ     | irements |  |  |
| for      | passing  |  |  |
| the exam |          |  |  |

Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomena, the ability to work with them and obtain accurate numerical results on topics imposed.

Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)

- Carrying out all the activities during the semester
- Obtaining note 5 by summing the points obtained at the activities during the course and examination, according to the weights specified

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Mihaela Pârvu, Conf. Dr. Lect. Dr. Mihaela Pârvu, Conf. Dr. Oana

Oana Ristea Ristea

Date of approval Head of department name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.203.1 Nuclear fission and fusion. Nuclear reactors and nuclear energetics

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  |  |   |                         | Nuclear fission and fusion. Nuclear reactors and nuclear energetics |                    |    |  |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|--------------------|----|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            |  |   | Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN  |   |                    |    |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |  |   | Le                      | ct. Dr. Marius CĂLIN  |                    |    |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       |  | 1 | 2.6. Type of evaluation | exam  | 2.7.Classification | DS |  |

## 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3            | 3.2. Lectures     | 1             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 42           | 3.5. Lectures     | 14            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes, | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 67     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |              |                   |               |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   |               |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   |               |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   |               |                                    |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Nuclear Physics, Nuclear reactions and structure. Equations of mathematical physics, Quantum |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | physics, Statistical physics. Programming languages.   |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2. competences | Programming languages for science. Software for processing of nuclear data. Management of    |  |  |  |  |
|                  | nuclear data library. Numerical methods  |  |  |  |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom (with multimedia facilities)   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Computers connected in networks for accessing the nuclear data libraries of IAEA and |  |  |
|                               | of other major nuclear data centers.   |  |  |

## Knowledge The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques. R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical fields. R5. The student/graduate has advanced knowledge of the behavior of radionuclides in the environment, as well as of the natural and anthropogenic processes that influence environmental radioactivity. R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data. R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology. R9. The student/graduate has in-depth knowledge of the mechanisms of nuclear fission and fusion processes, nuclear structure models, and their applications in energy and technology. Skills R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene). R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research). R5. The student/graduate uses sampling, analysis, and data interpretation methods for radioactive contamination, including spectrometry and dosimetry techniques applied in environmental contexts. R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications. R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field. R9. The student/graduate is capable of analyzing and comparing different nuclear processes, using theoretical models and computational tools to evaluate nuclear reactions and energy production. Responsibility R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, and autonomy acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health. R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of opensource code development. R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community. R9. The student/graduate can participate in projects concerning the sustainable development of nuclear energy sources, taking responsibility for evaluating the scientific, technological, and ethical impact of adopted decisions.

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques                       | Observations |
|--|---|--------------|
| Basic features of the nuclear fission process (the post-scission part). Energetic in fission (energy release in fission, kinetic energy of fission fragments, excitation energy of fragments at full acceleration, etc.) | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Mass and charge distributions of fission fragments, of initial and final fission products. Distributions of kinetic energy of fission fragments. Isobaric charge distributions of fission fragments.                     | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |

| Properties and behaviour of quantities, which characterize the fission fragments, the prompt neutron and prompt gamma-ray emission. Experimental set-ups and measurements of these quantities. | Systematic exposition - lecture. Examples | 2 Hours |
|--|---|---------|
| Partition of the total excitation energy between fully accelerated   | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours |
| fission fragments based on modeling at scission.   | lecture. Examples                         |         |
| Modeling of prompt emission in fission   | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours |
|  | lecture. Examples                         |         |
| Basic features of the pre-scission part of fission induced   | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours |
| by neutrons. Statistical treatment of the fission channel in   | lecture. Examples                         |         |
| competition with other open channels. Level densities of   |   |         |
| the compound nucleus along the fission path. Fission cross-  |   |         |
| sections.Basic features of the nuclear fusion process. Principle   |   |         |
| of the Tokamak facility. ITER project.   |   |         |
| Generations and types of nuclear reactors. Elements concerning   | Systematic exposition -                   | 2 Hours |
| the critically, the moderator, the fuel cycle and the cooler.  | lecture. Examples                         |         |

- 1. G.Vladuca « Elemente de fizica nucleara, partea a II-a », Ed.Univ.Buc., 1990.
- 2. C.Wagemans (editor) "The nuclear fission process" CRC Press, USA, 1991.
- 3. A.Berinde, G.Vladuca « Reactii nucleare neutronice in reactor » Ed.Teh.Buc., 1978.
- 4. A.Tudora, E.Sartori "Biblioteci de date nucleare si coduri de calcul din domeniul nuclear », Ed.Univ. Buc.1999.
- 5. G.Vladuca « Reactii nucleare si fisiune nucleara », Ed.Univ.Buc., 1981.
- 6. D.G.Madland, J.R.Nix, Nucl.Sci.Eng. (1982) 213-271
- 7. A.Tudora and F.-J.Hambsch, Eur.Phys.J.A 53 (2017) 159
- 8. OECD-Nuclear Energy Agency: The nuclear energy today / L'énergie nucléaire aujourd'hui, 2008.
- 9. R.Schulten, W.Guth "Fizica reactorilor nucleari", Ed.The.Buc.,1975.
- 10. V.Cuculeanu "Fizica si calculul reactorilor nucleari cu neutroni rapizi", Ed.Teh., Buc., 1982
- 11. A.Berinde "Elemente de Fizica si calculul reactorilor nucleari" Ed.Teh.Buc.1977
- 12. I.Purica, "Teoria reactoarelor nucleare" Ed.Polith.Buc., 1982
- 13. B.Comby "Energia nucleara si mediul", Ed.TNR, 2001
- 14. R.Capote et al. « Prompt fission neutron spectra of actinides », Nucl.Data Sheets 131 (2016) 1-106

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques            | Observations |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Applications based on the distributions of fission fragments I.           | Guided work concerning         | 2 Hours      |
| Calculation of single distributions $Y(A)$ , $TKE(A)$ , $Y(TKE)$ , $Y(Z)$ | the writing of computer        |              |
| etc. from a multiple fragment distribution Y(A,Z,TKE) given as            | codes providing the single     |              |
| input.  | distributions of fragments     |              |
|   | from an experimental multiple  |              |
|   | distribution $Y(A,Z,TKE)$ .    |              |
| Applications based on the distributions of fission fragments II.          | Guided work concerning         | 2 Hours      |
| Calculation of average values of different quantities                     | the writing of computer        |              |
| characterizing the fission fragments.                                     | codes providing the average    |              |
|   | values of different quantities |              |
|   | characterizing the fission     |              |
|   | fragments.                     |              |
| Applications based on the distributions of fission fragments II.          | Exposure.                      | 2 Hours      |
| Build of the fission fragment range using the isobaric charge             | Guided work for writing the    |              |
| distribution and the charge polarization. Highlight of the even-          | related computer codes.        |              |
| odd effects.  |                                |              |

| Prompt neutron multiplicity calculation using recent modelings I.  | Exposure. Guided work for writing the first part of the related computer code, i.e. subroutines for the partition of total excitation energy between complementary fragments. | 2 Hours |
|--|---|---------|
| Prompt neutron multiplicity calculation using recent modelings II.   | Exposure. Guided work for writing the second part of the related computer code, i.e. subroutines including the prompt emission.   | 2 Hours |
| Fit of experimental prompt neutron spectrum data with a Maxwellian spectrum.   | Exposure. Guided work for writing the related computer code. Application for several sets of experimental data.   | 2 Hours |
| Modeling of prompt neutron spectrum using the most probable fragmentation approach, under the approximation of a constant compound nucleus cross-section of the inverse process of neutron evaporation from fragments. | Exposure. Guided work for writing the related computer code.  | 2 Hours |
| Applications based on fission fragment distributions I.  | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |
| Applications based on fission fragment distributions II.   | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |
| Applications based on fission fragment distributions III.  | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |
| Prompt neutron multiplicity calculation based on new modelings I.  | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |
| Prompt neutron multiplicity calculation based on new modelings II.   | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |
| Fit of experimental prompt neutron spectrum data with Maxwellian and Watt spectra.   | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |
| Modeling of prompt neutron spectrum using the most-probable fragmentation approach.  | Guided practical activity   | 2 Hours |

- 1. C. Wagemans (editor) "The nuclear fission process" CRC Press, USA, 1991.
- 2. G.Vladuca « Elemente de fizica nucleara, partea a II-a », Ed.Univ.Buc., 1990.
- 3. A.Berinde, G.Vladuca « Reactii nucleare neutronice in reactor » Ed.Teh.Buc., 1978.
- 4. A.Tudora, E.Sartori "Biblioteci de date nucleare si coduri de calcul din domeniul nuclear », Ed.Univ. Buc.1999
- 5. D.G.Madland, J.R.Nix, Nucl.Sci.Eng. (1982) 213-271.
- 6. A.Tudora and F.-J.Hambsch, Eur.Phys.J.A 53 (2017) 159.
- 7. IAEA (www.iaea.org), IAEA Nuclear Data Section (www-nds.iaea.org):nuclear data libraries EXFOR, RIPL, ENDF

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, taking into account the high importance of this discipline in e.g. the field of energy (nuclear power plants) of propulsion (nuclear reactors for propulsion), medicine etc., the holders of the discipline have consulted the content of similar disciplines taught in universities of abroad (Ecole Politechnique de Paris, Université de Bordeaux, Université Paris-Sud etc.). The content of the discipline is in agreement with the requirements of employment in research institutes in nuclear physics and engineering, nuclear power plants, medical laboratories, which use nuclear methods in investigation and treatment (according to the law).

9. Assessment

| J. Tabbebbill |                     |                    |            |    |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|----|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria | Assessment methods | Weight i   | ìn |
|               |                     |                    | final mark |    |

| Lecture      | <ul> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories</li> <li>ability to indicate and analyze specific examples</li> </ul>  | Oral examination         | 40% |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Practical    | <ul> <li>ability to use specific methods to solve a given problem.</li> <li>ability to analyze the obtained results</li> <li>knowledge and use of programming languages and numerical methods needed for the realization of computer codes for modeling and for the processing of experimental data.</li> </ul> | Homeworks / writen tests | 60% |  |  |  |
| Minimal      | Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomena, the ability to work in a team and to obtain  |                          |     |  |  |  |
| requirements | accurate numerical results on topics imposed.   |                          |     |  |  |  |
| for passing  | • Finalization of the tasks given during the practical activities.  |                          |     |  |  |  |
| the exam     | • Correct exposure of the subjects, which minimally required to obtain 5 at the oral examination.   |                          |     |  |  |  |

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), Date, Teacher's

name and signature, name and signature

Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN 13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN

Head of department name and signature Date of approval

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.203.2 Radioactive beams, nuclear bosonic condensation, and new types of nuclei

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

|  | 2. Course unit                          |                        |                   |                      |                         |      |                    |    |
|--|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|----|
| 2.1. Course unit title Radioactive beams, nuclear bosonic condensation, and new types of nuclear bosonic condensation. |   |                        | w types of nuclei |                      |                         |      |                    |    |
| 2.2. Teacher   |   | Lect. Dr. Marius Calin |                   |                      |                         |      |                    |    |
|  | 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |                        | Le                | ct. Dr. Marius Calin |                         |      |                    |    |
|  | 2.4 Year of study                       | 2                      | 2.5. Semester     | 1                    | 2.6. Type of evaluation | exam | 2.7.Classification | DS |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3  | 3.2. Lectures     | 1             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1  |  | 3.5. Lectures     | 14            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                 | for study  |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                  | course notes   | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 67     |
| Research in library, study of e                                | Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |                   |               |                                    | 33     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework |  |                   |               | 33                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |  |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |  |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                           |  |                   |               | 133                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                  |  |                   | 175           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |  |                   |               | 7                                  |        |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Mathematical Analysis, Theoretical Mechanics, Optics, Atomic Physics, Nuclear Physics,          |
|------------------|---|
|                  | Particle Physics, Electrodynamics, Statistical Physics, Experimental Methods in Nuclear Physics |
| 4.2. competences | Programming Languages: FORTRAN, C++; Matlab, Programs for processing images and time            |
|                  | series; Numerical Methods   |

**5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Seminar room/Amphitheater with multimedia features (laptop/PC, video projector,          |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | internet access)   |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Practical classes room with multimedia features (laptops/PCs, video projector, internet  |
|                               | access), specific simulation codes, detectors, electronic units for signal processing,   |
|                               | software for experimental data analysis (Minuit, Origin, etc.), collaboration with IFIN- |
|                               | HH and ISS experimental teams  |

| or Learning ou |  |
|----------------|--|
| Knowledge      | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,    |
|                | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                          |
|                | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of |
|                | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                   |
|                | R6. The student/graduate understands the fundamental concepts of modern cosmology and        |
|                | astrophysics, including the structure and evolution of the Universe, galaxy formation, and   |
|                | primordial nucleosynthesis.  |
|                | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles,   |
|                | astrophysics, and cosmology.   |
|                |  |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework.  R6. The student/graduate analyzes and interprets data from observations and numerical simulations, using theoretical models to describe cosmological and astrophysical phenomena.  R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field. |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R6. The student/graduate demonstrates initiative and autonomy in exploring topics in cosmology and astrophysics, contributing to research or science outreach activities, and integrating acquired knowledge in interdisciplinary contexts.  R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.                 |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques  | Observations |
|--|--|--------------|
| Open problems in Nuclear and Particle Physics. Ways and methods for investigations   | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 1 Hour       |
| Radioactive beams. Fundamental aspects. Ion sources and accelerators. Obtaining methods for radioactive beams productions. Existing facilities and experiments (Lise 3, Sissi, spiral etc.). High energy radioactive beams (ISOLDE, R3B, BECQUEREL etc.) | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 3 Hours      |
| Exotic nuclei. Spectroscopy of exotic nuclei. Investigation of the nuclear reaction mechanisms and search for new information on the nuclear structure   | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 2 Hours      |
| Applications of the radioactive beams in solving problems in Nuclear Physics, Nuclear Astrophysics, Solid State Physics, Nuclear Medicine and Nuclear Therapy etc.   | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 2 Hours      |
| Clustering in Nuclear Physics processes and phenomena:<br>From cumulative effect to Bose-Einstein condensation of alpha<br>particles   | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 1 Hour       |
| Pionic and kaonic condensation and Migdal's point of view  | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 1 Hour       |
| Clusters formation in nuclear matter at different thermodynamic parameters.  | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 1 Hour       |
| Bose-Einstein condensation of alpha particles in a multi-<br>component environment. Phenomenology and experiments.<br>Connections with nuclear and cosmological processes  | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 2 Hours      |
| Alpha particles condensation and stellar evolution. Neutron stars. Perspectives  | Systematic exposition - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples. | 1 Hour       |

- 1. A Das and T. Ferbel Introduction to Nuclear and Particle Physics, World Scientific, Second edition, 2005
- 2. K.Heyde Basic Ideas and Concepts in Nuclear Physics IOP Bristol and Philadelphia, 1999
- 3. K. Bethge (editor) Experimental Methods in Heavy Ion Physics Lectures Notes in Physics 83(1978)1-251
- 4. R. Prasad, B.P. Singh Fundamentals and Applications of Heavy Ion Collisions (Below 10 MeV/Nucleon Energies) Cambridge University Press, 2018 (318 pages)
- 5. Stefaan Tavernier Experimental Techniques in Nuclear and Particle Physics Springer Springer Heidelberg Dordrecht London New York, 2010 (312 pages)
- 6. Richard F. Casten Nuclear Structure from a Simple Perspective, 2001 (ISBN-13: 9780198507246; DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198507246.001.0001)
- 7. Y.G. Ma et al http://arxiv.org/ftp/nucl-ex/papers/0410/0410019.pdf
- 8. K. Hagino, Tanihata et al http://arxiv.org/1208.1583
- 9. Al.Jipa, C.Beşliu Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de curs, Editura Universității din București, 2002
- 10. D. Blaschke, N.K. Glendenning, A. Sedrakian Physics of Neutron Star Interiors, Springer Verlag, 2001
- 11. Xin-Hui Wu, Si-BoWang, Armen Sedrakian, Gerd Röpke Composition of Nuclear Matter with Light Clusters and Bose–Einstein Condensation of  $\alpha$  Particles Journal of Low Temp Phys, 2017

DOI 10.1007/s10909-017-1795-x

- 12. Y Blumenfeld, T Nilsson, P Van Duppen Facilities and methods for radioactive ion beam production Phys. Scr. T152(2013)014023 (24pp) doi:10.1088/0031-8949/2013/T152/014023
- 13. Alex C. Mueller An overview of radioactive ion beams facilities Proceedings of EFAC, Vienna, Austria, 2000
- 14. Isao Tanihata Radioactive beam science, past, present, future Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B266(2008)4067-4073
- 15. A. Griffin, D.W. Snoke, S. Stringari (editors) Bose-Einstein Condensation Cambridge University Press, 2002 (electronic edition)

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Production methods of radioactive beams - in collaboration with | Practical activity  | 6 Hours      |
| NFD from IFIN-HH  |                     |              |
| Presentation of the experimental set-ups for the study of       | Practical activity  | 6 Hours      |
| radioactive beams - in collaboration with NFD from IFIN-HH      |                     |              |
| Analysis of the experimental data for characterization of the   | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| radioactive beams   |                     |              |
| Study of the different spectra obtained in experiments with     | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| radioactive beams - in collaboration with NFD from IFIN-HH      |                     |              |
| Pionic and kaonic condensation in high energy heavy ion         | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| collisions  |                     |              |
| Cluster condensation in experiments with nuclear emulsions - in | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| collaboration with ISS  |                     |              |
| Simulations for alpha particle condensation in different nuclei | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |

#### **References:**

https://cern.ch/

http://gsi.de/

http://jinr.ru/

The recommended bibliography for course

This course forms/develops some theoretical competences and/or abilities that are important/fundamental for the student that graduate in the domain of the Modern Physics, in agreement with the national and European/international standards. The contents and the teaching methods have been selected after a careful and detailed analysis of the specific course units from the curricula of different important Universities from Europe and United (University of Oxford, University of Parma, University of Padova, University of California, University of Frankfurt, university of Darmstadt (see, for example

https://www.ox.ac.uk/admissions/undergraduate/courses-listing?wssl=1, http://www.difest.unipr.it/it/didattica/laurea-triennale-fisica/calendario-didattico, http://en.didattica.unipd.it/didattica/2015/SC1158/2014))

The course structure and content are in agreement with the requirements and expectations of the possible employers (Higher Education, Research, Industry etc.)

9. Assessment

| Activity type                    | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods         | Weight în final mark |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Lecture                          | <ul> <li>The right consideration on the subject extracted at examination.</li> <li>Clarity and coherence of presentation</li> <li>Right utilization of the models, formulae and relationships in calculation of the physical quantities</li> <li>Personal computing programs realized for a given subject</li> </ul> | Oral examination           | 60%                  |
| Practical                        | - Ability for analyzing of the experimental or simulated data and the capacity to evaluate the obtained results and good description of the used methods at the practical classes evaluation - Periodic testing - Continuum testing during the semester - Homework solving during the semester                       | Short reports on the work  | 40%                  |
| Minimal requirements for passing | Obtaining the minimal average mark 5 Knowledge of the fundamental notions and subjects   | s form the course syllabus |                      |
| the exam                         | Obtaining the mark 10 Good knowledge of notions from the course content, achievement of the requests at the practical classes and verification of the works at practical classes   |                            |                      |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Marius Calin Lect. Dr. Marius Calin

Date of approval Head of department name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.204.1 Nuclear magnetic resonance. Physical principles and applications

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title Nuclear magnetic resonance. Physical principles and applications |  |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher Conf.univ.dr. Vasile Bercu   |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s)   | Conf. univ. dr. Vasile Bercu                                 |
| 2.4 Year of study   2   2.5. Semester   | 1   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DA |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3. Iutai estimateu tiile   |              |                   |              |                                    |        |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4            | 3.2. Lectures     | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56           | 3.5. Lectures     | 28           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own of                                     | course notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bib | iography                           | 45     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   | 25           |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   | 49           |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                   |              |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |              |                   |              |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   | 119          |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   |              |                                    | 175    |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   |              |                                    | 7      |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| -                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4.1. curriculum  |                                       |
| 4.2. competences |                                       |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data. |
|-----------|--|
| Skills    | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.                      |

| Res | ponsi | bility |
|-----|-------|--------|
| and | autor | omv    |

- R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.
- R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques  | Observations |
|--|--|--------------|
| Fundamentals of magnetic resonance physics: macroscopic description of magnetic resonance, quantum treatment of spin systems in magnetic field, spin-spin and spin-lattice interactions and corresponding relaxation times.  | Systematic exposition - lecture, demonstration discussion, case study. Examples  |              |
| Relaxation processes in magnetic resonance: Bloch equations, relaxation mechanisms, resonance line.  | Systematic exposition - lecture, demonstration discussion, case study. Examples  |              |
| Interactions of electron paramagnetic centers, the Spin Hamiltonian: Zeeman interaction, interaction with crystal electric field (fine structure of resonance spectra), interaction with magnetic moments of own nuclei and nuclei of neighboring atoms, dipole interaction. | Systematic exposition - lecture, demonstration, discussion, case study. Examples |              |
| Applications of Electron Paramagnetic Resonance: Dosimetry retrospective geochronology and food science  | Systematic exposition - lecture, demonstration discussion, case study. Examples  |              |
| Advanced electron paramagnetic resonance techniques: EPR at multiple fields and frequencies, puls EPR  | Systematic exposition - lecture, demonstration discussion, case study. Examples  |              |
| Local interactions of nuclear magnetic centers: Chemical shift and indirect nuclear dipolar interaction  | Systematic exposition - lecture, demonstration discussion, case study Examples   |              |

### References:

- 1.A. Carrington, A.D.McLachlan, Introduction to magnetic resonance with application to chemistry and chemicalphysics, Harper and Row, 1967
- J.R. Bolton, J.A.Weil, Electron paramagnetic resonance: elementary theory and practical aplications, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, 2007
- C.P. Slichter, Principle of magnetic resonance, Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg GmbH, 1978
- A. Abragam, B. Bleaney, Electron Paramagnetic Resonance of Transition Ions, Oxford University Press, 1970
- M. Ikeya, New applications of electron spin resonance: Dating, Dosimetry and Microscopy, World Scientific, 1993
- R.G. Saifutdinov, L.I. Larina, T.I. Vakul'skaya, M.G. Voronkov, Electron Paramagnetic Resonance in Biochemistry and Medicine, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2002
- G.R. Eaton, S.S. Eaton, D.P. Barr, R.T. Weber, (eds.) Quantitative EPR, Springer, 2010
- A. Lund, M. Shiotani (eds.) Applications of EPR in Radiation Research, Springer, 2014

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques        | Observations |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| Paramagnetic electron resonance spectrometer setup: signal       | Lecture. Debate. Examples. | 6 Hours      |
| dependence on modulation amplitude, microwave radiation          | Guided practical activity. |              |
| power  |                            |              |
| Analysis of free radicals generated by irradiation with ionizing | Guided practical activity. | 2 Hours      |
| radiation: irradiated foods                                      |                            |              |
| Analysis of free radicals in liquids                             | Guided practical activity. | 2 Hours      |
| Analysis of the Mn2+ ion in calcium carbonate                    | Guided practical activity. | 2 Hours      |
| Analysis of the Pb3+ ion in calcium carbonate                    | Guided practical activity. | 2 Hours      |

| Treatment of the H atom in an external magnetic field             | Lecture. Debate.Guided     | 4 Hours |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
|   | practical activity.        |         |
| Interactive Cu2+ ion analysis in multiple fields and by the pulse | Guided practical activity. | 4 Hours |
| technique   |                            |         |
| Processing and simulation of electron paramagnetic resonance      | Guided practical activity. | 6 Hours |
| spectra   |                            |         |

- A. Carrington, A.D.McLachlan, Introduction to magnetic resonance with application to chemistry and chemical physics, Harper and Row, 1967
- J.R. Bolton, J.A. Weil, Electron paramagnetic resonance: elementary theory and practical aplications, John Wiley and

Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey, 2007

- C.P. Slichter, Principle of magnetic resonance, Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg GmbH, 1978
- A. Abragam, B. Bleaney, Electron Paramagnetic Resonance of Transition Ions, Oxford University Press, 1970
- M. Ikeya, New applications of electron spin resonance: Dating, Dosimetry and Microscopy, World Scientific, 1993
- A. Schweiger, G. Jeschke, Principles of Pulse Electron Paramagnetic Resonance, Oxford University Press, 2001
- C.D. Negut,M. Cutrubinis, ESR Standard Methods for Detection of Irradiated Food, în: A. K. Shukla (ed.) Electron Spin Resonance in Food Science, Elsevier, Academic Press (2017)
- O.G. Duliu, V. Bercu, ESR Investigation of the Free Radicals in Irradiated Foods, în: A. K. Shukla (ed.) Electron Spin Resonance in Food Science, Elsevier, Academic Press (2017)
- O.G. Duliu, V. Bercu, D. Neguţ, Mn2+ EPR spectroscopy for the provenance study of natural carbonates, în: A. K. Shukla (ed.) Electron Magnetic Resonance Applications in Physical Sciences and Biology, Elsevier, Academic Press (2019)

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

To identify the contents and the choice of teaching/learning methods, the holders of the subject consulted the contents of similar subjects taught at universities in the country and abroad such as the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in Zurich (ETH Zurich), Universita degli studi di Padova, University of Southern California. The content of the discipline is according to the employment requirements in research institutes in physics and in education

9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods                                  | Weight în      |
|---|--|---|----------------|
|   |  |   | final mark     |
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>Knowledge of the fundamental notions</li> <li>Appropriate achievement and correct understanding of the topics lectured in the course;</li> <li>Demonstration of theoretical concepts correctly using the calculus equations;</li> <li>Clarity, coherence and conciseness of the presentation;</li> <li>The correct use of the studied physical models, formulas and calculus equations;</li> <li>Ability to exemplify;</li> </ul> | Examination of theoretical knowledge - written exam | 50%            |
| Practical                                 | To familiarize oneself with specific experimental techniques and infrastructure  To apply specific methods for solving a given exercise  To interpret results  | Colloquium examination                              | 50%            |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | Successful completion of all laboratory work, obtain 5 in the written exam.  | ning a grade of 5 in the colloquium                 | and a grade of |

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Conf.univ.dr. Vasile Bercu

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Conf. univ. dr. Vasile Bercu

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DO.204.2 Atomic and molecular clusters

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Atomic and molecular clusters                                |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf.univ.dr. Vasile Bercu                                   |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. univ.dr. Vasile Bercu                                  |
| 2.4 Year of study   2   2.5. Semester   | 1   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DA |

## 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4            | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56           | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/28/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes, | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 40     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   | 39            |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   | 40            |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |              |                   |               |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |              |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   |               | 119                                |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   | 175           |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   |               |                                    | 7      |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Atomic and Molecular Physics, Quantum Mechanics, Optics, Spectroscopy |
|------------------|---|
| 4.2. competences | Use of software packages for data analysis                            |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia facilities classroom                   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Multimedia facilities classroom, Computer network |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data. |
|-----------|--|
| Skills    | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.                      |

| Responsibility | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,        |
|----------------|---|
| and autonomy   | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.   |
|                | R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,        |
|                | taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open- |
|                | source code development.  |
|                |   |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| Methods for deriving atomic clusters. Cluster characterization by | Systematic exposition - | 8 Hours      |
| mass spectrometry.  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Atomic cluster description based on electronic structure, binding | Systematic exposition - | 8 Hours      |
| energy, "jelium" type magic numbers, semiempirical methods        | lecture. Examples       |              |
| and density functional theory                                     |                         |              |
| Molecular clusters, formation in host mediums, optical            | Systematic exposition - | 6 Hours      |
| transitions, assembly and formation of comples nanosystems,       | lecture. Examples       |              |
| current applications în biophysics and energy conversion          |                         |              |
| Collective excitations in metallic and semiconducting clusters,   | Systematic exposition - | 6 Hours      |
| plasmons, molecular spectrometry applications in characterizing   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| biological samples and cell aggregation                           |                         |              |
|   |                         |              |

#### **References:**

Atomic and Molecular Clusters, Ray.Johnston Tayler and Francis 2002

Bransden B., Joachain C.J. Physics of Atoms and Molecules, Longman, 1986

Bernstein, E. R. Atomic and molecular clusters, Elsevier, 1990

Haberland H., Clusters of Atoms and Molecules I: Theory, Experiment, and Clusters of Atoms, Springer 1994

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Equilibrium configurations for Na, C and Si clusters. Binding    | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| energy calculation   |                     |              |
| Dynamic analysis models based on semiempirical potentials        | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| Optical transitions in large ensembles of metal atoms.           | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| Plasmons in Au and Ag nanopowders organized in organic grid      |                     |              |
| Plasmon spectrometry on nanopowders biological samples           | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| employing the "on-chip spectrometry" technique                   |                     |              |
| Absorbtion band analysis of water molecular clusters in          | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| mesoporous media and in SiOx gels as a function of temperature.  |                     |              |
| Study of molecular cluster formation of surfactants with         | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| spectrophotometric probe.  |                     |              |
| Water molecular clusters în hydrocarbons în 20-90C domain.       | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| Atomic model clusters for vibrational analysis of biocompatible  | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| phosphosilicate glasses. P=O and P-O population analysis.        |                     |              |
| Clusterization processes by "on-chip spectrometry" technique for | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| surfatants and bio-cells.  |                     |              |
| Light scattering on bio-cells. Optical and geometrical parameter | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| extraction.  |                     |              |

#### **References:**

Atomic and Molecular Clusters, Ray. Johnston Tayler and Francis 2002

Bransden B., Joachain C.J. Physics of Atoms and Molecules, Longman, 1986

Bernstein, E. R. Atomic and molecular clusters, Elsevier, 1990

Haberland H., Clusters of Atoms and Molecules I: Theory, Experiment, and Clusters of Atoms, Springer 1994

Tsukuda T., Hakkinen H., Protected Metal Clusters: From Fundamentals to Applications, Elsevier, 2015

8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern physics and technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad.

9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|---------------|---|--------------------|------------|
|               |   |                    | final mark |
| Lecture       | - coherence and clarity of exposition   | Oral examination   | 50%        |
|               | - correct use of equations/mathematical   |                    |            |
|               | methods/physical models and theories  |                    |            |
|               | - ability to indicate/analyse specific examples   |                    |            |
| Practical     | - ability to use specific experimental  | Colloquium         | 50%        |
|               | methods/apparatus   |                    |            |
|               | - ability to perform/design specific experiments  |                    |            |
|               | - ability to present and discuss the results  |                    |            |
| Minimal       | Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomena, the ability to work with them and obtain |                    |            |
| requirements  | accurate numerical results on topics imposed.   |                    |            |
| for passing   | Requirements for mark 5   |                    |            |
| the exam      | Carrying out all the activities during the semester.  |                    |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. univ.dr. Vasile Bercu Conf. univ.dr. Vasile Bercu

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.208.1 Spectroscopic methods and techniques for investigation of the nuclear and subnuclear systems

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                     | Spectroscopic methods and techniques for investigation of the nuclear and |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | subnuclear systems  |  |
| 2.2. Teacher Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache |   |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s)    | Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache   |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester          | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS              |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2          | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/1/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 30          | 3.5. Lectures     | 20         | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/10/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |            |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, b | ibliography                        | 48     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |            | 24                                 |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |            | 23                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |            |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |             |                   |            | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |            | 95                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   |            | 125                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |            |                                    | 5      |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| with references (in necessary) |   |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 4.1. curriculum                | Study of the courses Physics of the Atomic Nucleus, Interactions of the ionizing particles with |  |  |  |
|                                | matter Interacțiile radiațiilor ionizante cu materia, Methods of Detection, Special Relativity  |  |  |  |
|                                | Theory, Quantum Physics   |  |  |  |
| 4.2. competences               | Knowledge on the use of nuclear apparatus, data analysis and processing, identifying sources of |  |  |  |
|                                | information   |  |  |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Digital videoprojector / HD display  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Laboratory apparatus: HV sources, signal generators, oscilloscopes, electrometers, |  |  |
|                               | multichannel analyzers, NIM amplifiers, NIM timer / scaler, NIM SCA, NIM Bin,      |  |  |
|                               | computer.  |  |  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                                   |
|-----------|--|
| Skills    | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework. |

| Responsibility | R1. The student/graduate plans and  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| and autonomy   | acting autonomously and responsibly |

- d manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, ly in decision-making.
- R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques  | Observations |
|--|--|--------------|
| Introduction – general properties of radiation detectors.  Spectroscopic detectors and their general properties  | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples  | 2 Hours      |
| Scintillation detectors. Inorganic and organic scintillators. Scintillation processes. Scintillation signal processing. Characteristics of scintillation detectors. Resolution, pulse shape, and timing properties. Spectrometry with scintillation detectors.   | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples  | 4 Hours      |
| Semiconductor detectors. Types of semiconductor detectors and applications in spectrometry. SSB, PIPS, and SiLi detectors. Construction/production of semiconductor detectors. Characteristics of semiconductor detectors.   | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples  | 2 Hours      |
| HPGe semiconductor detectors. HPGe detector configurations. Operational characteristics of HPGe detectors. Resolution, pulse shape, and timing properties. Applications in gamma spectrometry.   | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples  | 2 Hours      |
| Gamma and X-ray spectrometry. Applications. Calibration of gamma spectrometers. Calibration of spectrometers in energy. Response function. Calibrations in efficiency. Calibration methods. Factors influencing the efficiency of a measurement chain. Design of a gamma spectrometer. Selection of the measurement chain according to the application. Absolute and relative measurements. Reference materials. Intercomparisons. Applications in dating. Applications in the characterization of radioactive waste. Measurement of half-lives: the decay curve method. The delayed coincidence method. The Doppler shift method. Other methods. Ultra-low background measurements. Internal dosimetry using gamma spectrometry | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples  | 2 Hours      |
| Alpha and heavy charged particle spectrometry. Applications. Alpha, proton, and deuteron particle spectrometry. Energy straggling and range straggling. Energy resolution and response function of alpha detectors. Energy calibration. Preparation of samples for measurement. Efficiency calibration. Heavy ion spectrometry (Z larger than 2). Pulse amplitude defect. Energy calibration. Schmitt method. Preparation of calibration sources. Time-of-flight spectrometry. EdE/dx telescopes. Space resolution detectors   | ESystematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Beta and electron beam spectrometry. Applications. Electron beam spectrometry using solid detectors. Electron backscattering. Resolution of electron detectors and response function. Calibration of beta spectrometers. Beta spectrometry using liquid scintillators. LSC principles. Beta spectrum. Composite beta spectra. Interference. Factors affecting the LSC beta spectrum. Quenching and counting efficiency.  | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples  | 2 Hours      |

|   | Neutron detection and spectrometry. Neutron interaction with matter. Types of neutron interactions: scattering and absorption. Effective cross sections of neutron-induced reactions. Neutron flux. Interaction rates with polyenergetic neutrons. Neutron spectrometry. Slow neutron detection. Reactions used in neutron detection. Boron detectors. He detectors.  Li-6 detectors. Fission chambers; activation detection; other reactions used. Fast neutron detection. Neutron spectrometry. Detection based on moderation. Bonner spheres. Detection and spectrometry based on activation reaction thresholds. Detection and spectrometry based on the recoil proton spectrum. Neutron spectrometers using crystal spectrometers. Time-of-flight (ToF) | Systematic presentation - lecture. Heuristic conversation. Examples | 2 Hours |
|---|--|---|---------|
|   | spectrometers.   |   |         |
| ĺ | Applications of nuclear spectroscopy: from natural radioactivity   | Systematic presentation -   | 2 Hours |
|   | and the study of exotic isotopes to medicine, geology, materials   | lecture. Heuristic  |         |
|   | science, and forensics.  | conversation. Examples  |         |

- 1. G.Vlăducă, Elemente de fizică nucleară I, II, Ed.Univ.Buc., 1989, 1990
- 2. G. Vlăducă, R. Ion-Mihai, Spectroscopie nucleara, Ed. Universitatii din Bucuresti
- 3. G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, 1989
- 4. N. Tsoulfanidis, S, Landsberger, Measurement and Detection of Radiation, 4th Edition, CRC Press, 2015
- 5. W.R. Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg, 1994
- 6. J. Kantele, Handbook of Nuclear Spectrometry, Academic Press, 1995
- 7. Note de curs
- 8. capitole recomandate din cursuri și cărți accesibile on-line

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques          | Observations |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| NaI(Tl), CZT, HPGe detectors – properties, parameters.   | Practical exercise. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Energy and FWHM Calibrations of gamma spectrometers  | Practical exercise. Examples | 1 Hour       |
| Efficiency calibrations of gamma spectrometers for various measuring scenarios using LABSocs / ISOCS | Practical exercise. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Efficiency calibrations of gamma spectrometers using standard sources                                | Practical exercise. Examples | 1 Hour       |
| Analysis of gamma spectra obtained for various geological samples                                    | Practical exercise. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Nuclear forensics measurements - methods to evaluate U enrichment                                    | Practical exercise. Examples | 2 Hours      |

## References:

- 1. G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York, 1989
- 2. W.R. Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg, 1994
- 3. J.W. D. Hamilton, ed., The electromagnetic interaction in nuclear spectroscopy
- 4. Romanian Reports in Physics 68 (2016) Supplement ELI-NP Technical Design Reports
- 5. IAEA TRS 398

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in medicine and medical research, the professors of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad (Oxford University, International Atomic Energy Agency, European Federation of Organisations for Medical Physics, European Association for Nuclear Medicine, etc.). The content of the discipline is in accordance with the requirements for employment in research institutes in nuclear physics, nuclear energy (NPPs) sector, nuclear forensics / safeguards and industry.

#### 9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria | Assessment methods | Weight în  |  |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|--|
|               |                     |                    | final mark |  |

| Lecture      | - Clarity and coherence of exposition                 | Oral exam and assessment                | 70%              |
|--------------|---|---|------------------|
|              | - Correct use of the methods / physical models        |   |                  |
|              | - The ability to give specific examples               |   |                  |
| Practical    | - Knowledge and use of experimental techniques        | Laboratory colloquium                   | 30%              |
|              | - Interpretation of the results                       |   |                  |
|              | - Problem solving                                     |   |                  |
| Minimal      | Completion of all laboratory work and grade 5 in th   | e laboratory and tutorials colloquiu    | ım               |
| requirements | The correct exposure of the indicated subjects at lea | ast at qualitative level to obtain a so | core of 5 in the |
| for passing  | final exam.   |   |                  |
| the exam     |   |   |                  |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache Lect. Dr. Radu Alin Vasilache

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

## Academic year 2025/2026

DO.208.2 Properties of atomic and molecular systems. Experimental models and techniques

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Properties of atomic and molecular systems. Experimental models and |
|---|---|
|   | techniques  |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf.univ.dr. Vasile Bercu  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. univ.dr. Vasile Bercu   |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS        |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/1/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 30          | 3.5. Lectures     | 20           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/10/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bib | oliography                         | 35     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   | 25           |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   | 35           |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   | 0            |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   | 0            |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   | 95           |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 125          |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   | 5            |                                    |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|                  | <u> </u>  |
|------------------|---|
| 4.1. curriculum  | Atomic and Molecular Physics, Quantum Mechanics, Spectroscopy |
| 4.2. competences | Programming   |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia facilities classroom |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Laboratory                      |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data. |
|-----------|--|
| Skills    | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.                      |

| Responsibility | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,        |
|----------------|---|
| and autonomy   | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.   |
|                | R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,        |
|                | taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open- |
|                | source code development.  |
|                |   |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]                                       | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Modelling atomic and molecular systems: Molecular dynamics,  | Systematic exposition - | 6 Hours      |
| Hartree-Fock and DFT methods.                                | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Photon-molecule interaction and UV-Vis, IR, microwaves       | Systematic exposition - | 6 Hours      |
| molecular spectra analysis.                                  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Current applications of atomic systems models for nanometric | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| structures and analysis methods.                             | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Thermoluminescent processes, retrospective dosimetry and     | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| geocronology. Interactions of ions with solid state matter.  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Rutherford backscattering.                                   |                         |              |

#### **References:**

B. H. Bransden, Charles J. Joachain, Physics of Atoms and Molecules, Addison-Wesley, 2003 Erza G.S., Symmetry principles of molecules, Springer-Verlag, 1982

Cowen R.D. The theory of the atomic structure and spectra, University of California Press, 1981

| 7.3 Practicals  | Teaching techniques  | Observations |
|---|----------------------|--------------|
| Hartree-Fock method: Multi-electronic integral calculations,      | Practical activities | 2 Hours      |
| convergence criteria, wavefunction analysis, total charge density |                      |              |
| distribution calculation in closed shell systems.                 |                      |              |
| Atomic cluster models for FTIR spectra analysis of C and Si local | Practical activities | 2 Hours      |
| vibrations. Correlation with direct measurements.                 |                      |              |
| Optical transitions în benzene molecule; HF calculations and      | Practical activities | 2 Hours      |
| molecular spectrum  |                      |              |
| Atomic cluster models for simulating the interaction of atomic    | Practical activities | 2 Hours      |
| and molecular hydrogen with graphitic surfaces.                   |                      |              |
| Thermoluminescent emission of defects induced by ionizing         | Practical activities | 2 Hours      |
| radiation in TiO2.  |                      |              |

#### **References:**

B. H. Bransden, Charles J. Joachain, Physics of Atoms and Molecules, Addison-Wesley, 2003

Erza G.S., Symmetry principles of molecules, Springer-Verlag, 1982

Cowen R.D. The theory of the atomic structure and spectra, University of California Press, 1981

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern physics and technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad.

#### 9. Assessment

| 9. Assessino  |  |                    |            |
|---------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria                              | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|               |  |                    | final mark |
| Lecture       | coherence and clarity of exposition              | Writen examination | 50%        |
|               | - correct use of equations/mathematical          |                    |            |
|               | methods/physical models and theories             |                    |            |
|               | - ability to indicate/analyse specific examples  |                    |            |
| Practical     | - ability to use specific experimental           | Coloquium          | 50%        |
|               | methods/apparatus                                |                    |            |
|               | - ability to perform/design specific experiments |                    |            |
|               | - ability to present and discuss the results     |                    |            |

Minimal requirements for passing the exam

Requirements for mark 5

Carrying out all the activities during the semester with obtaining mark 5 by summing the points obtained at the activities during the course and examination, according to the weights specified

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. univ.dr. Vasile Bercu Conf. univ.dr. Vasile Bercu

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

## Academic year 2025/2026

DO.209.1 Lasers, plasma, and acceleration methods. Experimental applications at ELI-NP

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Lasers, plasma, and acceleration methods. Experimental applications at |
|---|--|
|   | ELI-NP   |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | CS3 Dr. Mihai Straticiuc, CS2 Dr. Ovidiu Teşileanu                     |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | CS3 Dr. Mihai Straticiuc, CS2 Dr. Ovidiu Teşileanu                     |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DS          |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3. Iotal Cstillated tille  |               |                   |              |                                    |        |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3             | 3.2. Lectures     | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/1/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 30            | 3.5. Lectures     | 20           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/10/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study     |                   |              |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                      | course notes. | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bil | oliography                         | 48     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |               |                   |              |                                    | 24     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |               |                   |              | 23                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |               |                   |              | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |               |                   |              | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |               |                   |              | 95                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |               |                   |              | 125                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |               |                   |              |                                    | 5      |
|  |               |                   |              |                                    |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Previously attended courses of Electricity and Magnetism, Optics, Mathematics, Atomic Physics, |
|------------------|--|
|                  | Nuclear Physics, Programming Languages   |
| 4.2. competences | Problem solving, use of the computer   |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Classroom (with multimedia facilities)   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Experimental setups from the Laboratories of IFIN-HH, Tandem accelerators of IFIN- |
|                               | HH, desktop or laptop computers  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,   |
|-----------|---|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.   |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating   |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical fields.  |
|           | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics. |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.  |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework.  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and     |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | specific applications.  |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development. |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Short history and present status of particle accelerators        | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| development: classification. Applications: industry, medicine.   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Particle sources (electrons, ions)                               | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Transverse beam dynamics (emittance)                             | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Longitudinal beam dynamics                                       | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Presentation of the ELI-NP project. Description of the generated | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| beams and complex equipment                                      | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Laser pulses as particle accelerators                            | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Experiments of physics and astrophysics with particles           | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| accelerated with laser pulses. Applications.                     | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Experiments with gamma photons generated by Laser Compton        | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| Scattering (LCS). Applications.                                  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Detectors developed at ELI-NP. Obtaining ultra-high levels of    | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| vacuum.  | lecture. Examples       |              |

### **References:**

- E. Wilson, An Introduction to Particle Accelerators, Oxford University Press, 2001
- H. Wiedemann, Particle Accelerator Physics, 3rd Edition, Springer Berlin Heidelberg New York, 2007
- S. Baird, Accelerators for Pedestrians, AB-Note-2007-014 OP, 2007

CERN Accelerator School Proceedings http://cas.web.cern.ch/cas/CAS\_Proceedings.html

B. Wolf, Handbook of Ion Sources 1st Edition, CRC Press, 1995

Dabu, Razvan, Lumina extrema. Lasere de mare putere, Ed. Academiei Romane, 2015

McMahon, Quantum Field Theory Demystified McGraw-Hill Companies 2008

Vacuum Technology - http://www-eng.lbl.gov/ shuman/NEXT/REFs/Vacuum-Technology.pdf

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Using ion beams for elemental analysis and simulating a radiobiology experiment using the numerical code Fluka | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |
| Generation of ultra-short laser pulses – HPLS system at ELI-NP   | Problem solving     | 1 Hour       |
| Physical theories for ultra-high intensity fields  | Problem solving     | 2 Hours      |

| Determining the elemental composition of an artefact using the | Guided practical work | 2 Hours |
|--|-----------------------|---------|
| PIXE method (Particle Induced X-ray Emission)                  |                       |         |
| Measurement of thin films thickness using the RBS method       | Guided practical work | 1 Hour  |
| (Rutherford Backscattering Spectrometry)                       |                       |         |
| Numerical simulation techniques for electron acceleration with | Guided practical work | 2 Hours |
| laser pulses   |                       |         |

M. Nastasi, J. Mayer, Y. Wang, Ion Beam Analysis, Fundamentals and Applications, 2015

J. R. Bird, J. S. Williams, Ion Beams for Materials Analysis, 1989

S. Johansson, J. Campbell, K. Malmqvist, Particle-Induced X-ray Emission Spectrometry (PIXE), 1995

Dabu, Razvan, Lumina extrema. Lasere de mare putere, Ed. Academiei Romane, 2015

R.W. Hockney, J.W.Eastwood, Computer simulation using particles, IOP Publishing 1988

C.K. Birdsall, A. Langdon, Plasma physics via computer simulation, Cambridge University Press, 1991

Greiner, Reinhardt, Quantum Electrodynamics, Springer 2009

Peskin, Schroder, An introduction to QFT, Perseus Books 1995

Schwartz, Quantum Field Theory and the Standard Model, Cambridge University Press, 2014

Lahiri, Pal, A First Book of QFT, Narosa, 2004

McMahon, Quantum Field Theory Demystified McGraw-Hill Companies 2008

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching / learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern physics and technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content of the discipline is according to the requirements of employment in research institutes in nuclear physics and engineering, medical laboratories that use nuclear methods in investigation and treatment (according to the law).

9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods        | Weight în  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
|               |  |                           | final mark |  |  |
| Lecture       | - coherence and clarity of exposition  | Oral examination          | 70%        |  |  |
|               | - correct use of equations/ mathematical methods/  |                           |            |  |  |
|               | physical models and theories   |                           |            |  |  |
|               | - ability to indicate/analyze specific examples  |                           |            |  |  |
|               | - application of acquired knowledge  |                           |            |  |  |
| Practical     | - ability to use specific problem solving methods  | Homeworks / written tests | 30%        |  |  |
|               | - ability to use specific experimental   | Lab reports               |            |  |  |
|               | methods/apparatus  |                           |            |  |  |
|               | - ability to present and discuss the results   |                           |            |  |  |
| Minimal       | Minimal requirements for passing the exam  |                           |            |  |  |
| requirements  | Correct understanding of the concepts and phenomena, the ability to work with them and obtain          |                           |            |  |  |
| for passing   | accurate numerical results on topics imposed.  |                           |            |  |  |
| the exam      |  |                           |            |  |  |
|               | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)  |                           |            |  |  |
|               | Carrying out all the activities during the semester  |                           |            |  |  |
|               | • Obtaining note 5 by summing the points obtained at the activities during the course and examination, |                           |            |  |  |
|               | according to the weights specified   |                           |            |  |  |
|               |  |                           |            |  |  |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 CS3 Dr. Mihai Straticiuc, CS2 Dr. CS3 Dr. Mihai Straticiuc, CS2 Dr. Ovidiu Teşileanu Teşileanu

Date of approval

Head of department
name and signature

15.07.2025

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026

DO.209.2 Plasma physics in the study of nuclear, astrophysical, and cosmological processes

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2. Course unit                          |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Plasma physics in the study of nuclear, astrophysical, and cosmological |  |  |
|   | processes   |  |  |
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Lect. Dr. Marius Calin  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Lect. Dr. Marius Calin  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DS            |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 5. Total estillated tille  |             |                    |              |                                    |        |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 3           | 3.2. Lectures      | 2            | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/1/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 30          | 3.5. Lectures      | 20           | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/10/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   | -                  | ı.           |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | s, manuals, lectur | re notes, bi | bliography                         | 48     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                    |              | 24                                 |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                    |              | 23                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                    |              | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |             |                    |              | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                    |              | 95                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                    |              | 125                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                    |              | 5                                  |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| _                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|------------------|---|
| 4.1. curriculum  | All previous compulsory subjects with a focus on Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics, Astrophysics, |
|                  | the Basics of higher Mathematics, Programming and use of simulation codes, elements of            |
|                  | Mechanics and Quantum Physics, Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics, Electrodynamics and        |
|                  | Theory of Relativity, Experimental Methods.   |
| 4.2. competences | Heavy ion physics, nuclear spectroscopy and nuclear reaction mechanisms                           |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Room with multimedia equipment (video projector) |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,  |
|-----------|--|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                        |
|           | R6. The student/graduate understands the fundamental concepts of modern cosmology and      |
|           | astrophysics, including the structure and evolution of the Universe, galaxy formation, and |
|           | primordial nucleosynthesis.  |
|           | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.   |
|           |  |

| Skills         | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy,   |
|----------------|--|
|                | high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and   |
|                | radiological hygiene).   |
|                | R6. The student/graduate analyzes and interprets data from observations and numerical  |
|                | simulations, using theoretical models to describe cosmological and astrophysical phenomena.  |
|                | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating   |
|                | efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.   |
|                |  |
| Responsibility | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics,   |
| and autonomy   | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  |
|                | R6. The student/graduate demonstrates initiative and autonomy in exploring topics in cosmology   |
|                | and astrophysics, contributing to research or science outreach activities, and integrating acquired  |
|                | knowledge in interdisciplinary contexts.   |
|                | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting   |
|                | the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  |
|                |  |
| 1              | acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R6. The student/graduate demonstrates initiative and autonomy in exploring topics in cosmology and astrophysics, contributing to research or science outreach activities, and integrating acquired knowledge in interdisciplinary contexts.  R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| Basic notions of plasma physics. Definition, plasma components      | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| and methods of obtaining classical plasmas                          | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Types of plasmas. The fundamental parameters for the                | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
| characterization of plasmas. Instabilities in the classical plasmas | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Plasmas in Nuclear Physics. Nuclear fusion. Tokamak systems,        | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
| the Lawson criterion and energy production.                         | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Plasmas in stars. Stellar evolution and connections with plasma     | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| types. Gravitational plasmas  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Relativistic and ultra relativistic heavy ion physics. Phase        | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| diagram of nuclear matter and connections with fundamental          | lecture. Examples       |              |
| cosmological processes. The primordial explosion (Big Bang).        |                         |              |
| Scenarios of the evolution of the Universe. Stages in the evolution | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| of the Universe that can be traced through relativistic nuclear     | lecture. Examples       |              |
| collisions.   |                         |              |
| Connections between the properties of quark and glu-on              | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| plasmas/other types of nuclear matter plasmas with the properties   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| of classical plasmas. Hypotheses for the introduction of similar    |                         |              |
| parameters in nuclear matter plasmas. Comparisons                   |                         |              |
| Plasma of quarks and gluons and the initiation of the               | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| hadronization process. Nucleosynthesis and stellar evolution.       | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Hubble's Law in Cosmology and Relativistic Nuclear Physics.         |                         |              |
| Perspectives.   |                         |              |

- 1. L.Tonks, I.Langmuir Phys.Rev. 34(1929)876; L. Tonks Am. J. Phys. 35(1967)857
- 2. R.J. Goldston, P.H. Rutherford Introduction to Plasma Physics, CRC Press, 1995
- 3. Richard Fitzpatrick An Introduction to Plasma Physics, CRC Press, 2014
- 4. Toader E., Popescu I.I, Cinetica si dinamica plasmei Editura Stiinţifică, Bucureşti 1983
- 5. Toader E et al, Fizica plasmei și aplicații Editura Științifică, București 1981
- 6. C. Beşliu, Al. Jipa, Modele de structură nucleară și mecanisme de reacție Editura Universității din București, 2002
- 7. Al. Jipa, C.Beşliu, Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de curs Editura Universitatii din Bucuresti, 2002
- 8. Anthony L. Peratt Physics of the Plasma Universe Springer Verlag New York Inc., 2014
- 9. Plasma and Space Physics https://physics.dartmouth.edu/research/plasma-and-space-physics
- 10. Luis Conde An Introduction to Plasma Physics and its Space Applications IOP Bristol, London, 2020
- 11. James J.Y. Hsu Visual and Computational Plasma Physics (https://doi.org/10.1142/9288) World Scientific, Singapore, 2014 (pages: 428)
- 12. R A Treumann, W Baumjohann Advanced Space Plasma Physics (https://doi.org/10.1142/p020), 1997 (pages: 392)

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques   | Observations |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| Methods of characterization of plasma as the fourth state of         | Guided practical work | 1 Hour       |
| matter.  | Examples              |              |
| Methods of plasma diagnosis  | Guided practical work | 1 Hour       |
| Simulations with different codes to investigate the dynamics of      | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| relativistic nuclear collisions                                      |                       |              |
| Analysis of common parameters for "nuclear" plasmas and              | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| classical plasmas using simulation data and experimental results     |                       |              |
| from Relativistic Nuclear Physics                                    |                       |              |
| Identification of possible instabilities in the plasma of quarks and | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| gluons using parameters from Plasma Physics                          |                       |              |
| Study of the dependence of specific parameters on the conditions     | Guided practical work | 2 Hours      |
| of plasma formation  |                       |              |

#### References:

- 1. Lucrări practice de cinetica și dinamica plasmei Toader E. Editura Universității din București, 1982
- 2. Bazele spectroscopiei plasmei Iova I., Popescu I.I., Toader E. Editura Științifică, București, 1987
- 3. Metode experimentale in fizica plasmei , Bratescu, G.G., and Toader E. Editura Universității din București
- 4. Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de curs Al. Jipa, C.Beşliu Editura Universitatii din Bucuresti, 2002
- 5. Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de seminar și îndrumător de laborator C.Beşliu, Al. Jipa, Editura Universității din București, 1999
- 6. Metode de identificare a particulelor elementare in Fizica energiilor inalte, Oana Ristea, Editura Universitatii din Bucuresti, 2020, ISBN: 978-606-16-1177-5

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

9. Assessment

| 7. Assessin   | CIII  |                     |            |
|---------------|---|---------------------|------------|
| Activity type | Assessment criteria                                 | Assessment methods  | Weight în  |
|               |   |                     | final mark |
| Lecture       | - Clarity and coherence of presentation             | Oral examination    | 60%        |
|               | - The correct use of calculation relations;         |                     |            |
|               | - The ability to exemplify;                         |                     |            |
| Practical     | - The application of specific methods of solving    | Homework (problems) | 40%        |
|               | the given problem;                                  |                     |            |
|               | - the ability to present, analyze and interpret the |                     |            |
|               | results;  |                     |            |

Minimal requirements for passing the exam

Obtaining the minimal average mark 5

The correct exposure of the subjects indicated for obtaining a score of 5 in the evaluation along the way and in the final exam.

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature
13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Marius Calin Lect. Dr. Marius Calin

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.107 Volunteering

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Volunteering  |
|---|---|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Lector. Dr. Marius Călin  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |   |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation   verificare   2.7. Classification   DC |

3. Total estimated time

| 5. Total estillated tille  |              |                   |               |                                    |       |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 0            | 3.2. Lectures     | 0             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 0            | 3.5. Lectures     | 0             | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |               |                                    |       |
| Learning by using one's own  | course notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 13    |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   | 6             |                                    |       |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   |               | 6                                  |       |
| Tutorat  |              |                   | 0             |                                    |       |
| Other activities   |              |                   | 0             |                                    |       |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   | 25            |                                    |       |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   | 25            |                                    |       |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   | 1             |                                    |       |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.2. competences |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Submission of a request (Annex 1 of the Regulation on Volunteer Credits within             |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | the University of Bucharest), addressed to the Dean and submitted to the Secretariat       |
|                               | within 30 calendar days from the beginning of the semester. The host organization          |
|                               | must be listed in the National NGO Register ([www.just.ro/registrul-national-              |
|                               | ong](http://www.just.ro/registrul-national-ong)) or included in the list of validated host |
|                               | organizations at the Faculty of Physics.   |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge                   | R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.               |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Skills                      | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

## 7. Contents

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

The content of the subject is elaborated in accordance with the content of similar subjects taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content has been harmonized with the requirements imposed by employers in the field of industry, research, university and pre-university education of all degrees.

9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods                    | Weight în        |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
|               |   |                                       | final mark       |
| Project       | - Running the volunteer internship.   | The volunteer's activity report,      | 100%             |
|               | - Volunteer activity recognition file   | in written format - Annex 2           |                  |
|               |   | of the Regulation on volunteer        |                  |
|               |   | credits from the University of        |                  |
|               |   | Bucharest. 50%                        |                  |
|               |   | Certificate issued by the             |                  |
|               |   | host organization showing             |                  |
|               |   |                                       |                  |
|               |   | hours completed, as well              |                  |
|               |   | as a brief evaluation of the          |                  |
|               |   | volunteer's activity - Annex 3        |                  |
|               |   | of the Regulation on volunteer        |                  |
|               |   | credits from the University of        |                  |
|               |   | Bucharest. 50%                        |                  |
| Minimal       | The existence of the volunteer's activity report as well as a Certificate issued by the host organization |                                       |                  |
| requirements  | indicating the number of volunteer hours completed  | d and a brief evaluation of the volun | teer's activity. |
| for passing   | The Volunteering Committee at the Faculty of Phy  | ysics reviews the aforementioned of   | locuments and    |
| the exam      | assigns the rating Accepted/Rejected.   |                                       |                  |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature
13.07.2025 Lector. Dr. Marius Călin

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature
15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.112 Simulation codes in Nuclear Physics

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

## 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Simulation codes in Nuclear Physics                          |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. dr. Oana Ristea  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DA |

## 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 2/0/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 56          | 3.5. Lectures     | 28            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 28/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own of                                     | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 22     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   |               |                                    | 11     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 11                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   |               | 44                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   |               | 100                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |               | 4                                  |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Nuclear Physics, Relativistic nuclear physics, programming courses                           |
|------------------|--|
| 4.2. competences | Use and development of computer codes for calculus and data analysis Ability to identify and |
|                  | exploit available information resources.   |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector.            |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector, computers, |  |  |
|                               | specific codes.   |  |  |

| Knowledge | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.  R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology. |
|-----------|--|
| Skills    | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.  R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.               |

| Responsibility | R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs,           |
|----------------|--|
| and autonomy   | taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-    |
|                | source code development.   |
|                | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting |
|                | the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  |
|                |  |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Basic notions about the Linux operating system.                  | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Data processing in heavy ion physics experiments at relativistic | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| energies.  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Simulation codes used in relativistic nuclear physics field:     | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| HIJING and AMPT codes.   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Simulation of temporal evolution with UrQMD simulation code      |                         |              |
|  |                         |              |
| ROOT program - histograms, graphics, Trees. Analysis of          | Systematic exposition - | 8 Hours      |
| simulated data   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Experimental data analysis in high energy physics. Particle      | Systematic exposition - | 6 Hours      |
| identification   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Comparison of simulated and experimental data. Examples          | Systematic exposition - | 6 Hours      |
|  | lecture. Examples       |              |

#### **References:**

ROOT User Guide - http://root.cern.ch/drupal/content/users-guide

Manual Linux - http://www.debian.org/doc

Modelul UrQMD - http://urqmd.org

Modelul AMPT - https://karman.physics.purdue.edu/OSCAR/index.php/AMPT

Experimentul BRAHMS de la RHIC - http://www4.rcf.bnl.gov/brahms/WWW/brahms.html

Experimentul CBM de la FAIR - http://www.fair-center.eu/for-users/experiments/cbm.html

Ramona Vogt – Ultrarelativistic Heavy Ion Collisions, Elsevier Publishing, 2007

Al.Jipa, C.Beşliu – Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de curs, Editura Universității din Bucureşti, 2002 C.Beşliu, Al.Jipa – Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de seminar și îndrumător de laborator, Editura Universității din Bucureşti, 1999

| 7.2 Tutorials   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| Conversion of Monte Carlo simulation codes output to ROOT         | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| Trees   |                     |              |
| Analysis of Trees in ROOT   | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| Study of observables in the field of relativistic nuclear physics | Practical activity  | 8 Hours      |
| (transverse momentum, rapidity, pseudo-rapidity, apparent         |                     |              |
| temperatures, etc.) using simulated data                          |                     |              |
| Centrality and impact parameter for collisions of relativistic    | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| heavy ions. Analysis of simulated data                            |                     |              |
| Experimental data analysis. Particle separation using TOF and     | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |
| RICH detectors  |                     |              |
| Comparison of simulated and experimental data. Examples           | Practical activity  | 4 Hours      |

ROOT User Guide - http://root.cern.ch/drupal/content/users-guide

Exemple de aplicații ROOT - http://root.cern.ch/drupal/content/howtos, http://root.cern.ch/drupal/content/example-applications

Manual Linux - http://www.debian.org/doc

Modelul UrQMD - http://urqmd.org

Modelul AMPT - https://karman.physics.purdue.edu/OSCAR/index.php/AMPT

Experimentul BRAHMS de la RHIC - http://www4.rcf.bnl.gov/brahms/WWW/brahms.html

Experimentul CBM de la FAIR - http://www.fair-center.eu/for-users/experiments/cbm.html

Ramona Vogt - Ultrarelativistic Heavy Ion Collisions, Elsevier Publishing, 2007

Al.Jipa, C.Beşliu – Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de curs, Editura Universității din Bucureşti, 2002 C.Beşliu, Al.Jipa – Elemente de Fizică nucleară relativistă. Note de seminar și îndrumător de laborator, Editura Universității din Bucureşti, 1999

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to sketch the contents, to choose the teaching/learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in modern high energy field physics, the teachers of the discipline consulted the content of similar topics/courses taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content of the discipline is in accordance with the requirements of employment in research institutes (according to the law).

9. Assessment

13.07.2025

| Activity type  | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods | Weight în  |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------|------------|--|
|                |  |                    | final mark |  |
| Lecture        | <ul> <li>appropriate approach of the subject</li> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations/mathematical methods/physical models and theories</li> </ul> | Oral examination   | 50%        |  |
| <br>  Tutorial | - ability to indicate/analyze specific examples - ability to use specific problem solving methods  | Oral examination   | 50%        |  |
| Tutoriai       | - ability to analyze the results   | Homeworks          | 3070       |  |
| Minimal        | Minimal requirements for passing the exam  |                    |            |  |
| requirements   |  |                    |            |  |
| for passing    |  |                    |            |  |
| the exam       | Requirements for mark 10 (10 points scale)   |                    |            |  |
|                | Good knowledge of all the topics from the course content   |                    |            |  |
|                | 2  |                    |            |  |
|                |  |                    |            |  |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature
Conf. dr. Oana Ristea
Conf. dr. Oana Ristea

Date of approval Head of department name and signature

15.07.2025 Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.113 Nuclear archaeology

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Nuclear archaeology  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN                                       |  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN                                       |  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study   1   2.5. Semester   | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DA |  |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 5. Iotal estimated time  |           |               |    |                                    |        |
|--|-----------|---------------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4         | 3.2. Lectures | 2  | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 2/0/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester  | 56        | 3.5. Lectures | 28 | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 28/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time   | for study | •             |    |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography |           |               |    | 22                                 |        |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research             |           |               | 11 |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework                 |           |               | 11 |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |           |               |    |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |           |               |    |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual s   | study     |               |    |                                    | 44     |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester  |           |               |    |                                    | 100    |
| 3.9. ECTS  |           |               |    |                                    | 4      |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|   |  | <u> </u>  |
|---|--|---|
| 4.1. curriculum Atomic Physics, Nuclear Physics, Optics, Quantum Physics, Statistical Physics |  | Atomic Physics, Nuclear Physics, Optics, Quantum Physics, Statistical Physics |
| 4.2. competences   Programming languages, Processing of physical data and numerical methods   |  |   |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Lecture hall (preferred, but not mandatory, multimedia equipment)           |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | The experimental modules from the Nuclear Physics Laboratory, the Dosimetry |  |  |
|                               | Laboratory, the Computer Network (or individual laptops)                    |  |  |

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |  |
|-----------|---|--|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |  |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |  |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |  |
|           | fields.   |  |
|           | R4. The student/graduate knows the fundamental concepts of dosimetry as well as the principles    |  |
|           | and rules of radiological protection.   |  |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software  |  |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.      |  |
|           | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles,        |  |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.  |  |
|           | R10. The student/graduate should know the norms and ethical principles regarding scientific       |  |
|           | research in the field, as well as develop a culture of responsibility in intellectual work.       |  |
|           |   |  |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy,  |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).   |
|                             | R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).   |
|                             | R4. The student/graduate applies and evaluates safety and radiological protection regulations, applicable in educational and research laboratories.   |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.   |
|                             | R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.   |
|                             | R10. The student/graduate should assimilate explicit norms (normative texts) or implicit ones (customs, practices) that regulate academic and research conduct in the field.  |
|                             |   |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  |
| ·                           | R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  |
|                             | R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.  |
|                             | R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  |
|                             | R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community. R10. The student/graduate should demonstrate solidarity, responsiveness, and support for strengthening academic integrity. |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]  | Teaching techniques                         | Observations |
|---|---|--------------|
| A brief introduction to nuclear archaeology. Description of nuclear processes that are applied in the dating and analysis of archaeological | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Radiocarbon and K-40/Ar-40 method   | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Thermoluminescence dating method (TLD)  | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 4 Hours      |
| Optic stimulation luminescence dating method (OSL)  | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| X-ray fluorescence (XRF) and particle-induced X-ray emission analysis (PIXE)  | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Rutherford backscattering (RBS) and particle recoil analysis  | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Moessbauer spectroscopy and electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis (ESCA)  | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours      |
| Analysis of nuclear reactions and particle-induced gamma-ray emission (PIGE)  | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 4 Hours      |

| Mass spectrometry (AMS). Tomography. Summary and conclusions    | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 2 Hours |
|---|---|---------|
| Neutron activation analysis method. Principle and applications. | Systematic presentation – lecture. Examples | 6 Hours |

#### **References:**

- 1) G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 2) W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 3) H.R. Verma, Atomic and Nuclear Analytical Methods, Springer Verlag, 2007
- 4) W. Loveland, D. Morrissey, G. Seaborg, Modern Nuclear Chemistry, Wiley, 2006
- 5) G. Artioli, Scientific methods and cultural heritage, Oxford University Press, 2010
- 6) H. Edwards, P. Vandenabeele, Analytical archaeometry, RSC Publishing, 2012

| 7.2 Tutorials   | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| Radiocarbon dating  | Systematic presentation | 2 Hours      |
| Analysis by X-ray fluorescence and PIXE                                     | Systematic presentation | 4 Hours      |
| The use of thermoluminescence for dating archaeological objects             | Systematic presentation | 4 Hours      |
| Moessbauer spectroscopy and analysis of tomograms                           | Systematic presentation | 2 Hours      |
| Neutron activation of a given sample and extraction of relevant information | Systematic presentation | 6 Hours      |
| Experimental data analysis from relevant literature                         | Systematic presentation | 10 Hours     |

#### **References:**

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the interest of different scientific communities (archaeology, history, history of art, etc.), the subject holder consulted the content of similar subjects taught at universities abroad.

#### 9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods | Weight în final mark |
|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>The ability to exemplify;</li> <li>The clarity, coherence and brevity of the exposition</li> <li>Correct use of calculation models, formulas and relationships;</li> <li>In-depth application of knowledge</li> </ul> | written test       | 70%                  |
| Tutorial                                  | Knowing and using experimental techniques; oral examination 30%  - Interpretation of results;  |                    | 30%                  |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam |  |                    |                      |

Date, Teacher's

name and signature,

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN

Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature

Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN

Date of approval

15.07.2025

Head of department name and signature

Lect. dr. Sanda VOINEA

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.114 Volunteering

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Volunteering   |
|---|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. Dr. Cătălin Berlic   |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 1 2.5. Semester       | 2 2.6. Type of evaluation   verificare   2.7.Classification   DC |

3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 0            | 3.2. Lectures   | 0             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 0            | 3.5. Lectures   | 0             | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                 |               | 3                                  |       |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes, | manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 13    |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                 |               |                                    | 6     |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                 |               | 6                                  |       |
| Tutorat  |              |                 |               | 0                                  |       |
| Other activities   |              |                 |               | 0                                  |       |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                 |               | 25                                 |       |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                 |               | 25                                 |       |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                 |               | 1                                  |       |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.2. competences |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Submission of a request (Annex 1 of the Regulation on Volunteer Credits within             |
|-------------------------------|--|
|                               | the University of Bucharest), addressed to the Dean and submitted to the Secretariat       |
|                               | within 30 calendar days from the beginning of the semester. The host organization          |
|                               | must be listed in the National NGO Register ([www.just.ro/registrul-national-              |
|                               | ong](http://www.just.ro/registrul-national-ong)) or included in the list of validated host |
|                               | organizations at the Faculty of Physics.   |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge                   | R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.               |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Skills                      | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

The content of the subject is elaborated in accordance with the content of similar subjects taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content has been harmonized with the requirements imposed by employers in the field of industry, research, university and pre-university education of all degrees.

9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria                   | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
|               |                                       |                    | final mark |
| Project       | - Running the volunteer internship.   |                    | 100%       |
|               | - Volunteer activity recognition file |                    |            |
| Minimal       |                                       |                    |            |
| requirements  |                                       |                    |            |
| for passing   |                                       |                    |            |
| the exam      |                                       |                    |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. Dr. Cătălin Berlic

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.205 Volunteering

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Volunteering  |
|---|---|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. Dr. Cătălin Berlic  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |   |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 1 2.6. Type of evaluation   verificare   2.7. Classification   DC |

3. Total estimated time

| 5. Total estillated tille  |              |                   |               |                                    |       |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 0            | 3.2. Lectures     | 0             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 0            | 3.5. Lectures     | 0             | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study    |                   |               |                                    |       |
| Learning by using one's own  | course notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 13    |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   | 6             |                                    |       |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   | 6             |                                    |       |
| Tutorat  |              |                   | 0             |                                    |       |
| Other activities   |              |                   | 0             |                                    |       |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   | 25            |                                    |       |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   | 25            |                                    |       |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   | 1             |                                    |       |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.2. competences |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

|                               | •  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.1. for lecture              | Submission of a request (Annex 1 of the Regulation on Volunteer Credits within             |
|                               | the University of Bucharest), addressed to the Dean and submitted to the Secretariat       |
|                               | within 30 calendar days from the beginning of the semester. The host organization          |
|                               | must be listed in the National NGO Register ([www.just.ro/registrul-national-              |
|                               | ong](http://www.just.ro/registrul-national-ong)) or included in the list of validated host |
|                               | organizations at the Faculty of Physics.   |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |

6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge                   | R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.               |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Skills                      | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

The content of the subject is elaborated in accordance with the content of similar subjects taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content has been harmonized with the requirements imposed by employers in the field of industry, research, university and pre-university education of all degrees.

9. Assessment

| Activity type  | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods                    | Weight în        |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
|  |   |                                       | final mark       |
| Project  | - Running the volunteer internship.   | The volunteer's activity report,      | 100%             |
|  | - Volunteer activity recognition file   | in written format - Annex 2           |                  |
|  |   | of the Regulation on volunteer        |                  |
|  |   | credits from the University of        |                  |
|  |   | Bucharest. 50%                        |                  |
|  |   |                                       |                  |
|  |   | Certificate issued by the             |                  |
|  |   | host organization showing             |                  |
|  |   | the number of volunteering            |                  |
|  |   | hours completed, as well              |                  |
|  |   | as a brief evaluation of the          |                  |
|  |   | volunteer's activity - Annex 3        |                  |
|  |   | of the Regulation on volunteer        |                  |
|  |   | credits from the University of        |                  |
|  |   | Bucharest. 50%                        |                  |
| Minimal The existence of the volunteer's activity report as well as a Certificate issued by the host |   | t organization,                       |                  |
| requirements   indicating the number of volunteer hours completed and a brief evaluation of the v    |   | d and a brief evaluation of the volun | teer's activity. |
| for passing  | for passing The Volunteering Committee at the Faculty of Physics reviews the aforementioned documents |                                       | locuments and    |
| the exam assigns the rating Accepted/Rejected.   |   |                                       |                  |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. Dr. Cătălin Berlic

Date of approval Head of department name and signature

Academic year 2025/2026

DFC.210 Complements of nuclear and photonuclear reactions

## 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

|   | ourse unit                  |   |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2.1. Course unit title                  |                             | Complements of nuclear and photonuclear reactions             |  |  |
| 2.2. Teacher                            |                             | Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea                  |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |                             | Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea                  |  |  |
| 2.4 Yea                                 | ar of study 2 2.5. Semester | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DA |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 2/0/0  |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 40          | 3.5. Lectures     | 20            | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 20/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   |               |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own o                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 18     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   | 9             |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   |               | 8                                  |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   |               | 0                                  |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   | 0             |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   | 35            |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 75            |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   | 3             |                                    |        |

## 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  | Nuclear Physics, Interaction of ionizing radiations with matter, Detection methods in Atomic ar  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
|                  | Nuclear Physics, Nuclear structure an reaction models, Quantum Physics                           |  |
| 4.2. competences | Knowledge on nuclear models, ability in data processing and analysis and to identify and exploit |  |
|                  | available information resources.   |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Multimedia room equipped with internet connection and video-projector. |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals | Computing power and internet. Nuclear codes and data bases.            |

### 6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,        |
|-----------|--|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                              |
|           | R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software |
|           | for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.     |
|           | R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles,       |
|           | astrophysics, and cosmology.   |
|           | R9. The student/graduate has in-depth knowledge of the mechanisms of nuclear fission and fusion  |
|           | processes, nuclear structure models, and their applications in energy and technology.            |
|           |  |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.  R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field.  R9. The student/graduate is capable of analyzing and comparing different nuclear processes, using theoretical models and computational tools to evaluate nuclear reactions and energy production.   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.  R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.  R9. The student/graduate can participate in projects concerning the sustainable development of nuclear energy sources, taking responsibility for evaluating the scientific, technological, and ethical impact of adopted decisions. |

#### 7. Contents

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques |                                    | Observations |  |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Review of reaction mechanisms and their modeling. Reaction mechanisms at intermediate energies. Preequilibrium models. Semi-classical approach.                          | - lecture.          | xposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 6 Hours      |  |
| Exciton model. Exciton configurations. Ocuppation probabilities. Master equation. Emission rates. Particle-hole state densities. Hybrid model.                           | - lecture.          | xposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 4 Hours      |  |
| Quantum preequilibrium models. Conceptual differences between quantum and semiclassical models. Multi-step direct and multi-step compound models. Monte-Carlo treatment. | •                   | xposition<br>Heuristic             | 2 Hours      |  |
| Characteristics of heavy ion induced reactions. Fusion cross section calculation. Fission barrier. Moments of inertia. Level densities.                                  | - lecture.          | xposition<br>Heuristic<br>Examples | 8 Hours      |  |

#### References:

- 1. M.Herman et al, EMPIRE https://www-nds.iaea.org/empire/index.html
- 2. E. Gadioli and P.E. Hodgson: Preequilibrium Nuclear Reactions, Oxford University Press, 1992
- 3. G. Vladuca, Elemente de Fizica Nucleara, Vol.II, Ed. Universitatii din Bucuresti
- 4. Lecture Notes
- 5. recommended chapters from courses and textbooks accessible on-line

| 7.2 Tutorials  | Teaching techniques       | Observations |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|
| Calculation of preequilibrium contribution to neutron, proton, | Performing calculaions    | 12 Hours     |
| alpha and photon emission using the reaction models            | employing models, codes   |              |
| implemented in sevearal modules included in the EMPIRE         | and data bases. Analyzing |              |
| code: PCROSS, DEGAS (exciton model), TRISTAN+ORION             | and interpreting results. |              |
| (multistep direct, multi-step compound), HMS (Monte Carlo)     | Examples.                 |              |

| Calculation of cross sections and emission spectra for heavy ion | Performing calculaions 8 Hours |
|--|--------------------------------|
| induced reactions using the EMPIRE code.                         | employing models, codes        |
|  | and data bases. Analyzing      |
|  | and interpreting results.      |
|  | Examples.                      |

#### **References:**

- 1. M.Herman et al, EMPIRE https://www-nds.iaea.org/empire/index.html
- 2. E. Gadioli and P.E. Hodgson: Preequilibrium Nuclear Reactions, Oxford University Press, 1992
- 3. G. Vladuca, Elemente de Fizica Nucleara, Vol.II, Ed. Universitatii din Bucuresti
- 4. Lecture Notes

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

Knowledge on modeling the mechanisms of the nuclear reactions induced by different types of projectiles with low and intermediate energies is crucial for the fundamental and the applied nuclear physics. The content of this course is the result of teaching and research expertise, of the analysis of similar courses and of the interaction with research institutes and professional international organizations. It is also in line with the requirements/expectations of the potential employers of our master graduates.

9. Assessment

| Activity type                             | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods                     | Weight în final mark |
|---|---|--|----------------------|
| Lecture                                   | <ul> <li>appropriate approach of the subject</li> <li>coherence and clarity of exposition</li> <li>correct use of equations /physical models and theories</li> <li>ability to indicate/analyze specific examples</li> </ul> | Oral examination                       | 60%                  |
| Tutorial                                  | Managing the models implemented in the computer codes and the input/output files to calculate reaction nuclear data.  | Homeworks. Reaction data calculations. | 40%                  |
| Minimal requirements for passing the exam | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale) Correct treatment of specified subjects.  |  |                      |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s), name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Prof. dr. Mihaela Sin, Conf. dr. Oana Ristea Ristea

Date of approval

Head of department
name and signature

Academic year 2025/2026

DFC.211 Current experimental problems in Atomic and Nuclear Physics

#### 1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |
|                      | Applications   |

#### 2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Current experimental problems in Atomic and Nuclear Physics   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. Dr. Vasile Bercu, Lect. Dr. Marius Calin                |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) | Conf. Dr. Vasile Bercu, Lect. Dr. Marius Calin                |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7. Classification   DA |  |  |

#### 3. Total estimated time

| 2. Total estimated time  |             |                   |            |                                    |        |
|--|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 4           | 3.2. Lectures     | 2          | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 40          | 3.5. Lectures     | 20         | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/20/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time                                     | for study   |                   | ii.        |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own c                                      | ourse notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, b | ibliography                        | 18     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |             |                   | 9          |                                    |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |             |                   | 8          |                                    |        |
| Tutorat  |             |                   | 0          |                                    |        |
| Other activities   |             |                   | 0          |                                    |        |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |             |                   | 35         |                                    |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |             |                   | 75         |                                    |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |             |                   |            |                                    | 3      |

#### 4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

|                  | (  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.1. curriculum  | All previous compulsory subjects with a focus on Atomic and Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics, |
|                  | Astrophysics   |
| 4.2. competences | General knowledge of experimental methods, relativistic nuclear physics                        |

### **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Videoprojector |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |                |

### 6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics, including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.  R7. The student/graduate knows the operating principles and applications of specialized software for modeling atomic and nuclear processes and for analyzing experimental and simulated data.  R8. The student/graduate knows advanced concepts in nuclear physics, elementary particles, astrophysics, and cosmology.  |
|-----------|--|
| Skills    | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R7. The student/graduate uses computing codes or software packages for research topics and specific applications.  R8. The student/graduate uses modern methods of analysis and numerical simulation, integrating efficiently in international teams and contributing to frontier research in the field. |

# Responsibility and autonomy

- R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.
- R7. The student/graduate demonstrates autonomy in using and developing computing programs, taking responsibility for respecting licensing norms and collaborative practices typical of open-source code development.
- R8. The student/graduate participates actively and responsibly in international projects, respecting the scientific, ethical, and collaborative standards of the fundamental physics research community.

#### 7. Contents

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]                                      | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| Detection of molecular species - Interaction of atoms and   | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
| molecules with the surface                                  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Interaction potentials, surface models.                     | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
|   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Processes of physisorption, chemisorption, migration on the | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
| surface   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Detectors with new sensitive volumes                        | Systematic exposition - | 4 Hours      |
|   | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Detectors with extremely large sensitive volumes for        | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
| Astrophysics  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| The need for complex detection systems                      | Systematic exposition - | 3 Hours      |
|   | lecture. Examples       |              |

#### **References:**

- 1. Andrew Zangwill, Physics at Surfaces, Cambridge 1988
- 2. Molecular Physics Laboratory, the team of the Atomic and Nuclear Physics department
- 3. M.-C. Desjonquères si D. Spanjaard, Concepte de fizica suprafetei, Editura Tehnica 1998
- 4. G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 5. W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 6. Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2005
- 7. L. Pandola, Overview of the European Underground Facilities, arXiv:1102.020

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques | Observations |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Detection of molecular species, gas detectors  | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| Calculation of surface atom interaction potentials   | Practical activity  | 2 Hours      |
| Surface atom collisions - simulations by molecular dynamics                                  | Practical activity  | 3 Hours      |
| Energy distribution at the basal planes of graphite in inelastic collisions with xenon atoms | Practical activity  | 3 Hours      |
| Simulations for detectors  |                     | 10 Hours     |

#### **References:**

- 1. Andrew Zangwill, Physics at Surfaces, Cambridge 1988
- 2. Molecular Physics Laboratory, the team of the Atomic and Nuclear Physics department
- 3. M.-C. Desjonquères si D. Spanjaard, Concepte de fizica suprafetei, Editura Tehnica 1998
- 4. G.F. Knoll, Radiation Detection and Measurement, Wiley, 2000
- 5. W.R.Leo, Techniques for Nuclear and Particle Physics Experiments, (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1987 and 2003).
- 6. Claus Grupen, Astroparticle Physics, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 2005
- 7. L. Pandola, Overview of the European Underground Facilities, arXiv:1102.020

## 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to establish the content of the course and the laboratory, the choice of teaching/learning methods, the analytical programs of similar subjects taught at universities in the country and abroad were consulted. The subject content is in accordance with the requirements for employment as a physicist in physics research institutes and in education (under the law).

#### 9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria  | Assessment methods    | Weight în  |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|------------|
|               |  |                       | final mark |
| Lecture       | Knowledge of theoretical notions   | Written exam and oral | 50%        |
|               |  | assessment            |            |
| Tutorial      |  |                       | 50%        |
| Minimal       | Requirements for mark 5 (10 points scale)  |                       |            |
| requirements  | Completion of all laboratory work and grade 5 in the laboratory colloquium               |                       |            |
| for passing   | The correct exposure of the indicated subjects to obtain a score of 5 in the final exam. |                       |            |
| the exam      |  |                       |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. Dr. Vasile Bercu, Lect. Dr. Conf. Dr. Vasile Bercu, Lect. Dr. Marius

Marius Calin Calin

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.212 Nuclear security

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |

2. Course unit

|   | 2.1. Course unit title            | Nuclear security   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            |                                   | Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN, CS III Andrei APOSTOL                |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |                                   | CS III Andrei APOSTOL, drd. Alexandru BEREVOIANU             |  |
|   | 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   exam   2.7.Classification   DA |  |

3. Total estimated time

| 1  | 3.2. Lectures | 2  | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/2/0  |
|--|---------------|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2.4 57 - 11  | 2514          |    |                                    |        |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester 40   | 3.5. Lectures | 20 | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/20/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time for study                                       |               |    |                                    |        |
| Learning by using one's own course notes, manuals, lecture notes, bibliography |               |    |                                    | 30     |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research             |               |    | 15                                 |        |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework                 |               |    | 15                                 |        |
| Tutorat  |               |    |                                    | 0      |
| Other activities   |               |    |                                    | 0      |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study   |               |    | 60                                 |        |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester  |               |    | 100                                |        |
| 3.9. ECTS  |               |    | 4                                  |        |

## **4. Prerequisites (if necessary)**

| 4.1. curriculum  | Atomic Physics, Nuclear Physics, Optics, Quantum Physics, Statistical Physics |
|------------------|---|
| 4.2. competences | Programming languages, Processing of physical data and numerical methods      |

#### **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

|  | 5.1. for lecture | Lecture hall (preferred, but not mandatory, multimedia equipment)                  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals   Experimental modules from the Nuclear Forensics Laboratory (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the second of the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the Nuclear Forensics (NIPNE-RO) and processing the NIPNE-RO) and processing the NIPNE-RO) and processing the NIPNE-RO) and the NIPNE-RO (NIPNE-RO) and the |                  | Experimental modules from the Nuclear Forensics Laboratory (NIPNE-RO) and particle |  |
|  |                  | accelerators in NIPNE-HH, computer network (or individual laptops)                 |  |

### 6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge | R1. The student/graduate deeply understands the principles of atomic and nuclear physics,         |  |
|-----------|---|--|
|           | including theoretical models, methods, and experimental techniques.                               |  |
|           | R2. The student/graduate knows the mechanisms of radiation interaction with matter, the operating |  |
|           | principles of the main classes of detectors, and their applications in technological and medical  |  |
|           | fields.   |  |
|           | R3. The student/graduate knows and understands the operating principles and applicability of      |  |
|           | fundamental equipment used in each subfield of atomic and nuclear physics.                        |  |
|           | R4. The student/graduate knows the fundamental concepts of dosimetry as well as the principles    |  |
|           | and rules of radiological protection.   |  |
|           | R5. The student/graduate has advanced knowledge of the behavior of radionuclides in the           |  |
|           | environment, as well as of the natural and anthropogenic processes that influence environmental   |  |
|           | radioactivity.  |  |
|           | R10. The student/graduate should know the norms and ethical principles regarding scientific       |  |
|           | research in the field, as well as develop a culture of responsibility in intellectual work.       |  |

| Skills                      | R1. The student/graduate applies theoretical concepts in various related fields (nuclear energy, high-energy physics, cosmology and astrophysics, nuclear medicine, radiation protection, and radiological hygiene).  R2. The student/graduate uses radiation detection and measurement systems, adapted to various applications (medical, industrial, and fundamental research).  R3. The student/graduate collects and interprets data obtained through scientific methods, integrating the results within an analytical framework.  R4. The student/graduate applies and evaluates safety and radiological protection regulations, applicable in educational and research laboratories.  |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | R5. The student/graduate uses sampling, analysis, and data interpretation methods for radioactive contamination, including spectrometry and dosimetry techniques applied in environmental contexts.  R10. The student/graduate should assimilate explicit norms (normative texts) or implicit ones (customs, practices) that regulate academic and research conduct in the field.   |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R1. The student/graduate plans and manages complex projects in atomic and nuclear physics, acting autonomously and responsibly in decision-making.  R2. The student/graduate efficiently organizes professional activities and working time in accordance with the pursued objectives.  R3. The student/graduate analyzes experimental data and extracts relevant information about the quantities of interest.  R4. The student/graduate takes responsibility for complying with radiological protection norms and ethical standards in multidisciplinary teams.  R5. The student/graduate complies with safety and radiation protection regulations, taking responsibility for risk assessment and the protection of the environment and public health.  R10. The student/graduate should demonstrate solidarity, responsiveness, and support for strengthening academic integrity. |

| 7.1 Lecture [chapters]   | Teaching techniques     | Observations |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| Introductory notions of nuclear physics: types of radioactive      | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| decays, the law of radioactive decay, half-life, isotopes, isobars | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Principles of radiation protection and notions of dosimetry. Types | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| of ionizing radiations. Notions of nuclear electronics. Types      | lecture. Examples       |              |
| of detectors used in the detection and measurement of ionizing     |                         |              |
| radiations   |                         |              |
| Introduction to Nuclear Security: historical evolution and         | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| contemporary relevance. Overview of nuclear security threats.      | lecture. Examples       |              |
| National legislation and international conventions on nuclear      |                         |              |
| security   |                         |              |
| Nuclear materials and radioactive sources. Ionizing radiation      | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| detection, alarm adjudication and crime scene security.            | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Investigations at the scene of the radiological crime. Roles and   |                         |              |
| responsibilities. Personal protective equipment and techniques     |                         |              |
| for the detection, identification and analysis of radioactive      |                         |              |
| materials  |                         |              |
| Nuclear Forensics: categorization and characterization of          | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| radioactive materials  | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Forensic techniques applied to material means of evidence          | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| contaminated with radionuclides                                    | lecture. Examples       |              |
| Nuclear Forensic Signatures, Data Analysis and Interpretation      | Systematic exposition - | 2 Hours      |
| Methods  | lecture. Examples       |              |

| Interface between Nuclear Security, Nuclear Safety and Nuclear Safeguards. International cooperation in the field of nuclear safety and security: IAEA, ITWG, GICNT, UNODC, UNOCT, UNICRI, JRC EC. | Systematic exposition - 2 Hours lecture. Examples |  |
|--|---|--|
| Case Studies on Nuclear Security Events  | Systematic exposition - 2 Hours lecture. Examples |  |
| Nuclear security in the context of SMR deployment  | Systematic exposition - 2 Hours lecture. Examples |  |

#### **References:**

- 1) Nuclear Security Series, IAEA, https://www.iaea.org/resources/nuclear-security-series
- 2) K.J. Moody, P.M. Grant, I.D. Hutcheon, Nuclear Forensic Analysis, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, FL, Print ISBN:978-0-8493-1513-8. eBook ISBN:978-0-203-50780-3 (2005)
- 3) Gordon R. Gilmore, Practical Gamma-ray Spectrometry 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Ltd. ISBN: 978-0-470-86196-7 (2008).
- 4) IAEA-TECDOC-2019, Establishing a Nuclear Forensic Capability: Application of Analytical Techniques, https://www-pub.iaea.org/MTCD/publications/PDF/TE-2019web.pdf

| 7.3 Practicals   | Teaching techniques   | Observations |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|
| High-resolution gamma spectrometry. Commissioning of               | Guided practical work | 4 Hours      |
| a spectrometric detection chain, energy calibration and            |                       |              |
| determination of the absolute efficiency curve. Calculation        |                       |              |
| programs relevant to the analysis of nuclear materials and         |                       |              |
| radioactive sources  |                       |              |
| Dosimeter measurements: Equipment used, legal considerations,      |                       | 4 Hours      |
| dose limits and protective equipment                               |                       |              |
| Identification of radioactive isotopes (gamma spectrometry         |                       | 4 Hours      |
| measurements on nuclear materials or other radioactive             |                       |              |
| materials). Determination of the isotopic composition of uranium   |                       |              |
| and plutonium and identification of their age: by gamma            |                       |              |
| spectrometry, calculation programs and manual calculation.         |                       |              |
| Forensic techniques: X-ray fluorescence, papillary traces, optical |                       | 4 Hours      |
| microscopy and scanning electron microscopy                        |                       |              |
| On-site investigations of radiological crime: Personal protective  |                       | 4 Hours      |
| equipment, detection equipment, legal considerations.              |                       |              |

#### References:

- 1) Training on measurements in nuclear forensics: Gamma spectrometry, laboratory documents developed by NIPNE-HH within the joint course with the Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA.
- 2) International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) Courses, Radiological Crime Scene Investigations
- 3) Gordon R. Gilmore, Practical Gamma-ray Spectrometry 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Ltd. ISBN: 978-0-470-86196-7 (2008).

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

In order to outline the contents, the choice of teaching/learning methods, given the special importance of the discipline for applications in physics and modern technology, the holders of the discipline consulted the content of similar disciplines taught at universities in the country and abroad.

#### 9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|---------------|---|--------------------|------------|
|               |   |                    | final mark |
| Lecture       | <ul> <li>Clarity, coherence and conciseness of presentation;</li> <li>Correct use of calculation models, formulas and relationships;</li> <li>The ability to exemplify;</li> <li>In-depth application of knowledge</li> </ul> | Written exam       | 70%        |

| Practical    | - Knowledge and use of experimental techniques;   | Laboratory colloquim | 30% |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-----|
|              | - Interpretation of the results;  |                      |     |
| Minimal      | Performing all practical activities during the semester   |                      |     |
| requirements | • Obtaining grade 5 by adding up the points obtained for the activities during the course and the exam, |                      |     |
| for passing  | in accordance with the specified weight   |                      |     |
| the exam     |   |                      |     |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Lect. Dr. Marius CĂLIN, CS III CS III Andrei APOSTOL, drd. Alexandru

Andrei APOSTOL BEREVOIANU

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature

Academic year 2025/2026 DFC.213 Volunteering

1. Study program

| 1.1. University      | University of Bucharest  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1.2. Faculty         | Faculty of Physics   |  |
| 1.3. Department      | Matter Structure, Atmospheric and Earth Physics, Astrophysics    |  |
| 1.4. Field of study  | Fizică/Physics   |  |
| 1.5. Course of study | Master   |  |
| 1.6. Study program   | Physics of Atom, Nucleus, Elementary Particles, Astrophysics ans |  |
|                      | Applications   |  |

2. Course unit

| 2.1. Course unit title                  | Volunteering   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 2.2. Teacher                            | Conf. Dr. Cătălin Berlic   |  |  |
| 2.3. Tutorials/Practicals instructor(s) |  |  |  |
| 2.4 Year of study 2 2.5. Semester       | 2   2.6. Type of evaluation   verificare   2.7.Classification   DC |  |  |

3. Total estimated time

| 5. Total estillated tille  |              |                   |               |                                    |       |
|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.1. Hours per week  | 0            | 3.2. Lectures     | 0             | 3.3. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| 3.4. Total hours per semester                                      | 0            | 3.5. Lectures     | 0             | 3.6. Tutorials/Practicals/Projects | 0/0/0 |
| Distribution of estimated time for study                           |              |                   |               |                                    |       |
| Learning by using one's own  | course notes | , manuals, lectur | e notes, bibl | iography                           | 13    |
| Research in library, study of electronic resources, field research |              |                   | 6             |                                    |       |
| Preparation for practicals/tutorials/projects/reports/homework     |              |                   | 6             |                                    |       |
| Tutorat  |              |                   | 0             |                                    |       |
| Other activities   |              |                   | 0             |                                    |       |
| 3.7. Total hours of individual study                               |              |                   | 25            |                                    |       |
| 3.8. Total hours per semester                                      |              |                   | 25            |                                    |       |
| 3.9. ECTS  |              |                   | 1             |                                    |       |

4. Prerequisites (if necessary)

| 4.1. curriculum  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 4.2. competences |  |

## **5.** Conditions/Infrastructure (if necessary)

| 5.1. for lecture              | Submission of a request (Annex 1 of the Regulation on Volunteer Credits within             |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                               | the University of Bucharest), addressed to the Dean and submitted to the Secretaria        |  |  |
|                               | within 30 calendar days from the beginning of the semester. The host organization          |  |  |
|                               | must be listed in the National NGO Register ([www.just.ro/registrul-national-              |  |  |
|                               | ong](http://www.just.ro/registrul-national-ong)) or included in the list of validated host |  |  |
|                               | organizations at the Faculty of Physics.   |  |  |
| 5.2. for tutorials/practicals |  |  |  |

6. Learning outcomes

| Knowledge                   | R11. The student/graduate should know the principles of communication and collaboration in multidisciplinary teams and the hierarchical structure specific to organizations.               |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Skills                      | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |
| Responsibility and autonomy | R11. The student/graduate should apply effective communication and coordination techniques in diverse teams, managing tasks and professional relationships at various hierarchical levels. |

# 8. Compatibility of the course unit contents with the expectations of the representatives of epistemic communities, professional associations and employers (in the field of the study program

The content of the subject is elaborated in accordance with the content of similar subjects taught at universities in the country and abroad. The content has been harmonized with the requirements imposed by employers in the field of industry, research, university and pre-university education of all degrees.

9. Assessment

| Activity type | Assessment criteria   | Assessment methods | Weight în  |
|---------------|---|--------------------|------------|
|               |   |                    | final mark |
| Project       | - Running the volunteer internship.   |                    | 100%       |
|               | - Volunteer activity recognition file   |                    |            |
| Minimal       | Obţinerea notei 5   |                    |            |
| requirements  | - Promovarea colocviului de laborator   |                    |            |
| for passing   | - Obtinerea notei 5 prin însumarea punctelor obținute la activitățile de pe parcurs și examen, în acord |                    |            |
| the exam      | cu ponderile specificate  |                    |            |
|               | Obţinerea notei 10  |                    |            |
|               | - Capacitate demonstrată de analiză a fenomenelor și proceselor   |                    |            |
|               | - Rezolvarea corectă si argumentata a tuturor subiectelor   |                    |            |

Date, Teacher's Practicals/Tutorials/Project instructor(s),

name and signature, name and signature

13.07.2025 Conf. Dr. Cătălin Berlic

Date of approval Head of department

name and signature